

United States Department of Agriculture

Office of the Chief Economist

World Agricultural Outlook Board

Long-term Projections Report OCE-2012-1

February 2012

USDA Agricultural Projections to 2021

Interagency Agricultural Projections Committee

World Agricultural Outlook Board, Chair

Economic Research Service

Farm Service Agency

Foreign Agricultural Service

Agricultural Marketing Service

Office of the Chief Economist

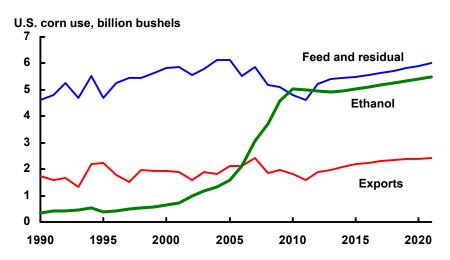
Office of Budget and Program Analysis

Risk Management Agency

Natural Resources Conservation Service

National Institute of Food and Agriculture

Growth of U.S. corn used in ethanol production projected to slow



USDA Long-term Projections

Order Additional Copies of This Report

Online: Visit www.ntis.gov.

By Phone: Dial 1-800-999-6779. Toll free in the United States and Canada.

Or call 1-703-605-6000.

Ask for USDA Agricultural Projections to 2021 (OCE-2012-1).

USDA Agricultural Projections to 2021. Office of the Chief Economist, World Agricultural Outlook Board, U.S. Department of Agriculture. Prepared by the Interagency Agricultural Projections Committee. Long-term Projections Report OCE-2012-1, 102 pp.

Abstract

This report provides projections for the agricultural sector through 2021. Projections cover agricultural commodities, agricultural trade, and aggregate indicators of the sector, such as farm income and food prices. The projections are based on specific assumptions about macroeconomic conditions, policy, weather, and international developments, with no domestic or external shocks to global agricultural markets. Provisions of current law are assumed to remain in effect through the projection period. The projections are one representative scenario for the agricultural sector for the next decade. The projections in this report were prepared during October through December 2011, reflecting a composite of model results and judgment-based analyses.

Prospects for the agricultural sector in the near term reflect market adjustments to the supply-and-demand conditions underlying record high prices for many farm commodities in recent years. In response, global agricultural production of most major crops increases in 2012. Total U.S. red meat and poultry production is projected to fall in 2012 and 2013 in response to reduced producer returns over much of the past several years. Meat production then increases in response to improved returns. Longrun developments for global agriculture reflect a return to steady world economic growth and continued demand for biofuels, which combine to support increases in consumption, trade, and prices. Thus, following near-term reductions from record levels reached in 2011, the values of U.S. agricultural exports and net farm income each rise over the rest of the decade. U.S. retail food price increases average less than the overall rate of inflation in 2013-21, largely reflecting livestock production increases that limit consumer meat price increases.

Keywords: Projections, crops, livestock, biofuel, ethanol, biodiesel, trade, farm income, food prices, U.S. Department of Agriculture, USDA

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and, where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD).

To file a complaint of discrimination write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Background Regarding USDA Long-term Projections | iii |
| Long-term Projections on the Internet | iv |
| USDA Contacts for Long-term Projections | iv |
| Acknowledgments | iv |
| Introduction and Projections Overview | 1 |
| Key Assumptions and Implications | 2 |
| Macroeconomic Assumptions | 6 |
| Agricultural Trade | |
| U.S. Crops | 56 |
| U.S. Livestock | 78 |
| U.S. Agricultural Sector Aggregate Indicators: Farm Income, U.S. Trade Value, Food Prices, and Food Expenditures | 87 |
| List of Tables | 96 |

Background Regarding USDA Long-term Projections

USDA's long-term agricultural projections presented in this report are a departmental consensus on a longrun scenario for the agricultural sector. These projections provide a starting point for discussion of alternative outcomes for the sector.

The scenario presented in this report is not a USDA forecast about the future. Instead, it is a conditional, longrun scenario about what would be expected to happen under a continuation of current farm legislation and specific assumptions about external conditions. Critical long term assumptions are made for U.S. and international macroeconomic conditions, U.S. and foreign agricultural and trade policies, and growth rates of agricultural productivity in the United States and abroad. The report assumes that there are no domestic or external shocks that would affect global agricultural supply and demand. Normal weather is assumed. Changes in any of these assumptions can significantly affect the projections, and actual conditions that emerge will alter the outcomes.

The report uses as a starting point the short-term projections from the November 2011 *World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates* report. The macroeconomic assumptions were completed in October 2011.

The projections analysis was conducted by interagency committees in USDA and reflects a composite of model results and judgment-based analyses. The Economic Research Service had the lead role in preparing the departmental report. The projections and the report were reviewed and cleared by the Interagency Agricultural Projections Committee, chaired by the World Agricultural Outlook Board. USDA participants in the projections analysis and review include the World Agricultural Outlook Board; the Economic Research Service; the Farm Service Agency; the Foreign Agricultural Service; the Agricultural Marketing Service; the Office of the Chief Economist; the Office of Budget and Program Analysis; the Risk Management Agency; the Natural Resources Conservation Service; and the National Institute of Food and Agriculture.

Long-term Projections on the Internet

Data from the new USDA long-term projections are available electronically at:

http://usda.mannlib.cornell.edu/MannUsda/viewDocumentInfo.do?documentID=1192

USDA Contacts for Long-term Projections

Questions regarding these projections may be directed to:

Paul Westcott, Economic Research Service, e-mail: westcott@ers.usda.gov

Ronald Trostle, Economic Research Service, e-mail: rtrostle@ers.usda.gov

David Stallings, World Agricultural Outlook Board, e-mail: dstallings@oce.usda.gov

Acknowledgments

The report coordinators, on behalf of the Interagency Agricultural Projections Committee, thank the many analysts in different agencies of USDA for their contributions to the long-term projections analysis and to the preparation and review of this report.

USDA Agricultural Projections to 2021

Interagency Agricultural Projections Committee

Introduction and Projections Overview

This report provides longrun projections for the agricultural sector through 2021. Major forces and uncertainties affecting future agricultural markets are discussed, such as prospects for long-term global economic growth and population trends. Projections cover production and consumption for agricultural commodities, global agricultural trade and U.S. exports, commodity prices, and aggregate indicators of the sector, such as farm income and food prices.

The projections are a conditional scenario based on specific assumptions about the macroeconomy, agricultural and trade policies, the weather, and international developments. The report assumes that there are no domestic or external shocks that would affect global agricultural markets. Normal weather with, in general, trend crop production yields is assumed. Provisions of current law are assumed to remain in effect through the projection period, including the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (the 2008 Farm Act), the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007, and the Energy Improvement and Extension Act of 2008. Thus, the projections are not intended to be a forecast of what the future will be, but instead are a description of what would be expected to happen under these very specific external circumstances and assumptions. As such, the projections provide a neutral reference scenario that can serve as a point of departure for discussion of alternative farm-sector outcomes that could result under different domestic or international assumptions.

The projections in this report were prepared during October through December 2011 and reflect a composite of model results and judgment-based analyses. Short-term projections used as a starting point in this report are from the November 2011 *World Agricultural Supply and Demand Estimates* report. The macroeconomic assumptions were completed in October 2011.

Prospects for the agricultural sector in the near term reflect market adjustments to the supply-and-demand conditions underlying record high prices for many farm commodities in recent years. In response, global agricultural production of most major crops increases in 2012. Total U.S. red meat and poultry production is projected to fall in 2012 and 2013 in response to reduced producer returns over much of the past several years. Meat production then increases in response to improved returns.

Longrun developments for global agriculture reflect a return to steady world economic growth and continued demand for biofuels, particularly in the United States and the European Union (EU). These factors combine to support longer run increases in consumption, trade, and prices of agricultural products. Thus, following near-term reductions from record levels reached in 2011, the values of U.S. agricultural exports and net farm income each rise over the rest of the decade. After increasing faster than the general inflation rate in 2011 and 2012, U.S. retail food price increases average less than the overall rate of inflation over the remainder of the projections, largely reflecting production increases in the livestock sector that limit consumer meat price increases.

Key Assumptions and Implications

Major assumptions underlying the projections and selected implications include:

Economic Growth

- U.S. and world economic growth reflect movements back to longrun steady gains in the aftermath of the global financial crisis and economic recession. However, the macroeconomic assumptions reflect a dichotomy between a slow transition back toward relatively weaker longrun sustainable growth in developed countries (particularly Japan and the EU) and stronger growth in developing countries. As a result, developing countries become a larger part of the world economy.
- Global economic growth is assumed at a 3.3-percent average rate for 2011-2021. High growth rates in China, India, and other emerging markets among the developing countries underpin world macroeconomic gains.
- Among developed countries, Japan's economic growth continues to face constraints from long-term structural rigidities, a political process that makes economic reform difficult, and a rapidly aging population. Growth in the EU will be limited by the ongoing Eurozone crisis.
- The U.S. economy is projected to grow at an average rate of about 2.5 percent over the next decade. With slower growth in the United States than in the world economy, the U.S. share of global gross domestic product (GDP) falls from about 26 percent currently to 24 percent at the end of the projection period. Employment gains are projected to be slow, with high rates of unemployment lasting for a number of years.
- In the longer run, the return to steady global economic growth supports longer term gains in world food demand, global agricultural trade, and U.S. agricultural exports. Economic growth in developing countries is especially important because food consumption and feed use are particularly responsive to income growth in those countries, with movement away from traditional staple foods and increased diversification of diets.

Population

- Stronger global economic growth over the next decade contributes to the continued slowing of population gains around the world as birth rates decline. Growth in global population is projected to average about 1.0 percent per year compared with an average annual rate of 1.2 percent in the last decade.
- Population growth rates in most developing countries remain above those in the rest of the world. As a consequence, the share of world population accounted for by developing countries increases to 82 percent by 2021, up from 79 percent in 2000.
- Population gains in developing countries, along with increased urbanization and expansion of
 the middle class, are particularly important for the projected growth in global food demand.
 Populations in developing countries, in contrast to those in more-developed countries, are
 dominated by younger population cohorts who consume larger quantities of food of
 increasingly diverse types.

The Value of the U.S. Dollar

- The U.S. dollar is projected to depreciate through the projection period. The dollar depreciation is part of a global rebalancing of trade and financial markets in the aftermath of the global financial crisis and recession. Although not assumed for these projections, a worsening of the Eurozone sovereign debt crisis would weaken the euro further and slow the depreciation of the dollar.
- The weaker dollar will remain a facilitating factor in projected gains in U.S. agricultural exports. Although trade competition will continue to be strong, the United States will remain competitive in global agricultural markets, with export gains contributing to longrun increases in cash receipts for U.S. farmers.

Oil Prices

- Crude oil prices are assumed to increase over the next decade as global economic activity improves, rising somewhat faster than the general inflation rate in the latter part of the projections. By the end of the projection period, the nominal refiner acquisition cost for crude oil imports is projected to be over \$120 per barrel.
- Increases in crude oil prices raise production costs in the agricultural sector.

U.S. Agricultural Policy

- Provisions of current law, particularly the 2008 Farm Act, are assumed to remain in effect through the projection period.
- Acreage enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) is projected to decline to under 30 million acres over the next several years before rising back to close to its legislated maximum of 32 million acres throughout the remainder of the projections.
- With high prices for many crops, price-dependent marketing loan and counter-cyclical program benefits have become less important in total Government payments to the U.S. agricultural sector. The CRP and fixed direct payments are the largest payments to the sector throughout the projection period. Overall, Government payments have a smaller role and the sector relies on the market for more of its income.

U.S. Biofuels

- The 45-cents-per-gallon tax credit that had been available to blenders of ethanol and the 54-cents-per-gallon tariff on imported ethanol used as fuel expired at the end of 2011. Similarly, the \$1-per-gallon tax credit for blending biodiesel expired at the end of 2011. The projections assume that these provisions are not reinstated.
- High levels of domestic corn-based ethanol production continue over the next decade, with about 36 percent of total corn use projected to go to ethanol production. However, gains are smaller than have occurred in recent years. The projected slower expansion reflects only moderate near-term growth in overall U.S. gasoline consumption followed by declines

- later in the decade, limited potential for further market penetration of ethanol into the E10 (10-percent ethanol blend) market, constraints in the E15 (15-percent ethanol blend) market, and the small size of the E85 (85-percent ethanol blend) market.
- The biomass-based diesel use mandate under the Renewable Fuel Standard of the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 has risen to 1 billion gallons for 2012 and is assumed to remain at that level for subsequent years. Some biodiesel production above this mandate is assumed to meet a portion of the advanced biofuel mandate of the Renewable Fuel Standard. Soybean oil, other first-use vegetable oils, animal fats, and recycled vegetable oil are used as feedstocks to produce biodiesel in the projections.

Livestock and Meat Trade

- World meat demand and imports continue strong growth, especially in many middle- and low-income countries. Projected global growth for overall meat consumption averages more than 2 percent annually over the next decade, with per capita consumption increasing for each major type of meat (beef, pork, and poultry).
- The projections assume that policies will continue to be used in Russia to stimulate domestic pork and poultry production and to reduce imports.

International Policy

- Trade projections assume that countries comply with existing bilateral and multilateral agreements affecting agriculture and agricultural trade. The report incorporates effects of trade agreements and domestic policies in place in November 2011.
- Domestic agricultural and trade policies in individual foreign countries are assumed to continue to evolve along their current paths, based on the consensus judgment of USDA's regional and commodity analysts. In particular, long-term economic and trade reforms in many developing countries are assumed to continue.
- The Canadian Wheat Board is assumed to continue to function as in the past.

International Biofuels

- Global demand for biofuel feedstocks is projected to continue growing. The largest producers—the United States, Brazil, the EU, and Argentina—are projected to expand output, although at a slower pace than in recent years. Increases in output are also expected from many smaller producers. Continued expansion is largely due to biofuel policies, mainly use mandates and tax incentives.
- The EU remains the world's largest importer of biofuels throughout the projection period. To boost biodiesel production, the EU increases oilseed production and imports of oilseeds and vegetable oil feedstocks, mainly from Ukraine and Russia. EU wheat provides much of the feedstock for ethanol expansion in the EU in the early years, while growth in corn used as an ethanol feedstock is more rapid toward the end of the projections. The EU also increases imports of biofuels throughout the projection period, particularly biodiesel from Argentina and ethanol from Brazil.

Argentina and Brazil remain the world's dominant biofuels exporters—Argentina
specializing in biodiesel and Brazil in ethanol. Exports from these countries grow rapidly
during the early years of the projections but slow in the later years as both countries
increase their domestic use of biofuels.

Prices

- Prices for major crops are projected to decline in the near term as global production responds to recent high prices. Nonetheless, after near-term price declines, long-term growth in global demand for agricultural products, in combination with the continued presence of U.S. ethanol demand for corn and EU biodiesel demand for vegetable oils, holds prices for corn, oilseeds, and many other crops at historically high levels.
- Prices in the livestock sector during the initial years of the projection period reflect reductions in total meat and poultry production. These reductions are in response to the squeezed producer returns over much of the past several years due to high grain and soybean meal prices, the economic recession, and, for cattle, drought in the Southern Plains. As feed costs fall from recent highs and meat demand strengthens, improved livestock-sector net returns provide economic incentives for expansion. Thus, after increasing through 2013, beef cattle prices decline for several years as production expands starting in 2014. Hog prices remain relatively flat in the near term but then decline for several years as red meat production rises. Over the latter half of the projection period, livestock prices rise, reflecting a moderate pace of production expansion combined with increasing domestic use and export demand.
- Farm income reached a record high level in 2011 largely reflecting high commodity prices. Although projected to initially decline as commodity prices retreat, strengthening global food demand and sustained biofuel demand keep net farm income historically high over the projection period.
- U.S. retail food prices rose faster than the general inflation rate in 2011 and are projected to do so again in 2012. Over the remainder of the projection period, food price increases average less than the general inflation rate, largely reflecting livestock production increases that facilitate gains in per capita meat consumption and limit retail meat price increases. As the domestic economy rebounds and consumer demand strengthens, food expenditures for meals away from home rise faster than expenditures for food at home and account for a growing share of total food spending.

Macroeconomic Assumptions

The United States and the rest of the developed world are continuing to move from recession to sustainable growth. The transition has been characterized by below-average economic growth and slow employment gains. With continued excess capacity in the U.S. economy, the short to intermediate term will likely be a period of relatively low inflation and continued low interest rates. Developing countries, many of whom were not as seriously affected by the global financial crisis and recession, are expected to have above-average growth. However, growing inflationary pressures in developing countries, particularly in the short to intermediate term, could lead to a tightening of monetary policy, which would raise interest rates and limit the expected economic growth.

With these conditions, the macroeconomic assumptions underlying USDA's long-term projections reflect a dichotomy between a slow transition back toward relatively weaker longrun sustainable growth in developed countries (especially Japan and the European Union (EU)) and stronger growth in developing countries. As a result, developing countries become a larger part of the world economy. Implicit in these assumptions is that the U.S. Federal Reserve Board and other major central banks around the world will continue to take aggressive action, as needed, to counter the continuing economic problems following the recession. The macroeconomic assumptions were completed in October 2011.

Percent 5 4 World 3 **United States** 2 1 0 -1 -2 -3 -4 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020

U.S. and world gross domestic product (GDP) growth

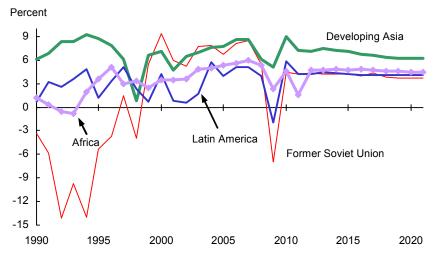
After growth averaging 2.9 percent between 2001 and 2008, overall world gross domestic product (GDP) fell more than 2 percent in 2009. World GDP growth rebounded in 2010 to 3.9 percent, with developed countries growing 2.6 percent and developing countries growing 7.3 percent. From 2011 through 2021, world GDP growth is projected to increase at an average annual rate of around 3.3 percent. The strongest growth is anticipated to occur in developing countries, particularly China and India, and in the countries of the former Soviet Union. Developed countries' share of global real GDP is 59 percent at the end of the projection period, down from 67 percent in 2010.

Following a contraction of about 3.5 percent in 2009, the U.S. economy grew 3.0 percent in 2010, but is projected to grow only 1.5 percent in 2011 and 1.8 percent in 2012. Stronger growth for the U.S. economy of 2.7 percent to 2.9 percent is assumed for several years beginning in 2013, before moving to a longer term sustainable growth rate of 2.6 percent. With U.S. GDP growing more slowly than the world economy throughout the projection period, the U.S. share of global GDP falls to 24 percent by 2021.

Agricultural Implications

The return of positive global economic growth in 2010 and continued population gains are expected to boost food and feed demand over the projection period. This is particularly true since world growth is concentrated in emerging markets and developing countries with high incomerelated propensities for consumption of food and agricultural products. In addition, growing biofuel demand will remain an important factor shaping the projections for world trade and commodity prices. Also supporting the outlook for U.S. agricultural exports is the cumulative effect of the weaker U.S. dollar since 2002 and the dollar's continued decline through the projection period. The declining dollar makes U.S. agricultural exports increasingly competitive in international markets. Among agricultural products, U.S. exports of bulk commodities and horticultural products tend to be the most sensitive to movements in the U.S. dollar's value, because they face more global trade competition.

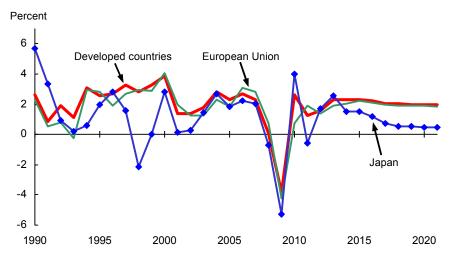




Economic growth in developing countries is projected to average close to 6 percent annually during 2011-21. Growth is projected to be particularly strong in China and India, each averaging about 8 percent annually, while annual growth in the rest of the developing economies averages 4.4 percent.

- Developing countries will have a growing role in the global economy and food demand, and will continue to account for most growth in U.S. agricultural exports. High income growth, along with associated gains in consumption and imports of food and feed, drives this result. As incomes rise in developing countries, consumers tend to diversify their diets, increasing their relative consumption of meat, dairy products, and processed foods (including vegetable oils). These consumption changes move import demand toward feedstuffs and high-value food products.
- Continued strong growth in China, India, and the rest of Asia make this region an increasingly important part of the global economy, with developing Asia's share of world GDP rising to 23 percent by the end of the projection period. Projected annual growth for Southeast Asia averages 5 percent for the next decade. Growth in developing countries of East Asia is projected to be almost 7 percent per year, largely due to China's strong economic gains. Relatively high oil prices, by historical standards, modestly constrain economic growth in developing Asia. The manufacturing sector in Asian countries is far more dependent on energy for GDP growth than are the more-developed economies.
- China's economic growth has been consistently the strongest in Asia, averaging almost 10 percent between 2001 and 2010. While some slowing is expected, China's growth is expected to average around 8 percent over the next decade and will account for about 12 percent of the world economy in 2021. India's projected average economic growth of more than 8 percent per year also puts it in the top tier of high-growth countries. Nonetheless, India remains a low-income country, with real (inflation-adjusted) 2005-based per capita income of \$1,000 in 2011, compared with \$3,000 in China. Continued strong income growth in India and China is expected to more than double both countries' real per capita income by the end of the projection period. This continued rapid growth in per capita income is expected to move a significant number of people out of poverty.
- Latin America sustains projected growth of 4.2 percent a year. An overall improvement in macroeconomic policies has attracted foreign capital inflows (particularly foreign direct investment to Chile, Colombia, and Brazil) and sustained growth in the region. Growth in Mexico is projected to average 3.7 percent per year.
- The countries of the former Soviet Union (FSU) are projected to return to sustainable growth averaging 4.1 percent annually for the next decade. Continuing relatively high oil prices benefit Russia and other energy-rich FSU countries.

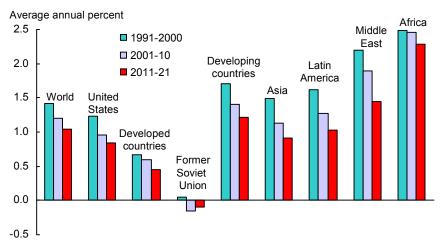




Developed economies are projected to grow 2 percent annually, on average, from 2011 to 2021, 0.7 percentage points less than the 1970-2008 historical average. Both the EU and Japan experienced a more severe recession than the United States. Prospects are for both to grow at lower rates than the United States in coming years. Canada's growth is projected to be similar to that of the United States

- Economic growth rates for the EU remain about 1.9 percent per year in the projection period, significantly less than the EU historical average of 2.4 percent. The European Central Bank was less aggressive in combating the impact of the global financial crisis than was the United States. The continuing Eurozone sovereign debt crisis further sets back growth prospects for the EU. Structural rigidities, particularly inflexible labor laws and an expensive social security system, impinge on EU economic growth and the EU financial system. Political difficulties also limit the benefits of economic integration, particularly with continued restrictions on labor mobility between EU countries and a cumbersome EU Commission decision-making process. Unemployment rates are expected to decline from double-digit rates in the projection period.
- The projections assume economic growth in Japan averages around 1 percent per year, a continuation of the slow growth and deflationary environment that Japan has experienced since the 1990s. In addition to the economic impact of the 2011 earthquake, tsunami, and nuclear power station failure, Japan continues to face constraints to economic growth from long-term structural rigidities, a political process that makes economic reform difficult, and a rapidly aging population. Increasing integration with the other economies of Asia, especially China, will mitigate some of the growth constraints in the Japanese economy. Nonetheless, Japan is a heavily trade-dependent country and its trade-dependent sectors have declined significantly. Slow growth prospects in Japan relative to high growth for the other major Asian countries suggest that the importance of Japan in the global economy will diminish throughout the projection period.

Population growth continues to slow

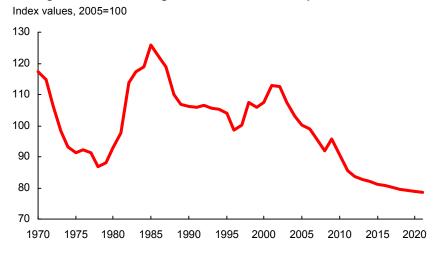


Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau.

World population growth continues to slow over the next decade, rising about 1.0 percent per year for the projection period compared to an annual rate of 1.2 percent in 2001-10.

- Developed countries have very low projected rates of population growth, at 0.4 percent over 2011-21. Projected annual average population growth rates for the United States of 0.8 percent to 0.9 percent are the highest among developed countries, in part reflecting large immigration.
- Population growth rates in developing economies are projected to be sharply lower than rates in the 1980s and 1990s, but remain above those in the rest of the world. As a result, the share of global population accounted for by developing countries increases to 82 percent by 2021, compared to 74 percent in 1980.
- China and India together accounted for 37 percent of the world's population in 2011. China's population growth rate slows from 1.5 percent per year in 1981-90 to 0.4 percent in 2011-21. The population growth rate in India is projected to decline from 2.0 percent to 1.2 percent per year over the same period.
- Brazil's population growth rate falls from 2.1 percent per year in 1981-90 to 1.0 percent annually in 2011-21. Although Sub-Saharan Africa's population growth rate declines from 2.9 percent to 2.6 percent per year between the same periods, this region continues to have the highest population growth rate of any region in the world.
- Countries with declining populations include Germany, Russia, Ukraine, Japan, and South Africa.

U.S. agricultural trade-weighted dollar continues depreciation 1/

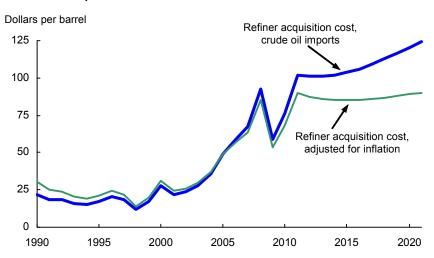


1/ Real U.S. agricultural trade-weighted dollar exchange rate, using U.S. agricultural export weights, based on 192 countries.

The U.S. dollar is projected to depreciate through the projection period. The dollar depreciation is part of a global rebalancing of trade and financial markets in the aftermath of the global financial crisis and recession.

- Strong GDP growth in the United States relative to the EU and Japan will tend to mitigate the continued appreciation of the euro and yen relative to the U.S. dollar. Although the initial debt crisis in Greece led to a depreciation of the euro relative to the dollar during the first half of 2010, the euro has strengthened moderately relative to the dollar since then. While not assumed for these projections, the euro could weaken further if the Eurozone sovereign debt crisis worsens, which would slow the depreciation of the dollar. The yen has continued to appreciate against the dollar despite interventions of Japan's central bank to moderate the appreciation.
- China initiated a process for appreciating its currency in 2005 after a long period of maintaining a fixed nominal exchange rate and an undervalued currency. However, that process paused beginning in 2008. After nearly 2 years of maintaining a constant nominal exchange rate of the yuan relative to the dollar, the Chinese Central Bank announced in June 2010 that it would allow increased flexibility in the bilateral exchange rate. From June 2010 to December 2011, there was a 7-percent nominal appreciation of the yuan, resulting in a real appreciation of 9.6 percent because of higher Chinese inflation. The projections assume that China allows its real exchange rate to continue to appreciate at a measured pace. The real appreciation of the yuan also leads to some appreciation of other Asian currencies. These exchange-rate developments will strengthen U.S. agricultural exports to Asian countries.

U.S. crude oil prices



Prices for crude oil are assumed to remain historically high over the next decade. They rise somewhat faster than the general inflation rate in the latter part of the projections reflecting sustained global economic growth. By the end of the projection period, the nominal refiner acquisition cost for crude oil imports is projected to be over \$120 per barrel.

Table 1. U.S. macroeconomic assumptions

| Table 1. U.S. macroeconomic assump | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP, billion dollars | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal | 14,527 | 15,055 | 15,617 | 16,280 | 17,087 | 17,917 | 18,787 | 19,680 | 20,616 | 21,596 | 22,623 | 23,698 |
| Real 2005 chained dollars | 13,088 | 13,284 | 13,523 | 13,889 | 14,291 | 14,677 | 15,073 | 15,465 | 15,868 | 16,280 | 16,703 | 17,138 |
| percent change | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Disposable personal income | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nominal (billion dollars) | 11,180 | 11,649 | 12,069 | 12,527 | 13,129 | 13,772 | 14,447 | 15,155 | 15,897 | 16,676 | 17,493 | 18,350 |
| percent change | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Nominal per capita, dollars | 36,679 | 37,224 | 38,231 | 39,344 | 40,884 | 42,529 | 44,243 | 46,030 | 47,893 | 49,835 | 51,860 | 53,969 |
| percent change | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Real (billion 2005 chained dollars) | 10,062 | 10,213 | 10,407 | 10,646 | 10,944 | 11,251 | 11,566 | 11,889 | 12,222 | 12,565 | 12,916 | 13,278 |
| percent change | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Real per capita, 2005 chained dollars | 32,446 | 32,633 | 32,966 | 33,436 | 34,082 | 34,743 | 35,420 | 36,113 | 36,822 | 37,548 | 38,291 | 39,051 |
| percent change | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Consumer spending | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Real (billion 2005 chained dollars) | 9,221 | 9,378 | 9,556 | 9,804 | 10,049 | 10,301 | 10,558 | 10,822 | 11,093 | 11,370 | 11,654 | 11,946 |
| percent change | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Inflation measures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GDP price index, chained, 2005=100 | 111.0 | 113.3 | 115.5 | 117.2 | 119.6 | 122.1 | 124.6 | 127.3 | 129.9 | 132.7 | 135.4 | 138.3 |
| percent change | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| CPI-U, 1982-84=100 | 218.1 | 224.8 | 229.8 | 235.1 | 240.7 | 246.5 | 252.4 | 258.5 | 264.7 | 271.0 | 277.5 | 284.2 |
| percent change | 1.7 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| PPI, finished goods 1982=100 | 179.8 | 190.2 | 194.0 | 197.7 | 201.5 | 205.3 | 209.2 | 213.2 | 217.2 | 221.4 | 225.6 | 229.8 |
| percent change | 4.1 | 5.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| PPI, crude goods 1982=100 | 213.6 | 248.8 | 250.8 | 257.4 | 259.9 | 262.5 | 265.2 | 267.8 | 270.5 | 273.2 | 275.9 | 278.7 |
| percent change | 21.5 | 16.5 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Crude oil price, \$/barrel | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EIA refiner acq. cost, imports | 75.9 | 101.6 | 100.9 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 104.0 | 106.0 | 109.3 | 113.0 | 116.7 | 120.6 | 124.6 |
| percent change | 28.5 | 33.9 | -0.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Real 2005 chained dollars | 68.4 | 89.7 | 87.4 | 86.2 | 85.3 | 85.2 | 85.1 | 85.9 | 86.9 | 88.0 | 89.0 | 90.1 |
| percent change | 27.0 | 31.2 | -2.6 | -1.4 | -1.0 | -0.1 | -0.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Labor compensation per hour | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nonfarm business, 2005=100 | 115.8 | 118.1 | 120.7 | 123.7 | 127.3 | 131.1 | 135.3 | 139.7 | 144.1 | 148.7 | 153.5 | 158.4 |
| percent change | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Interest rates, percent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3-month Treasury bills | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| 3-month commercial paper | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Bank prime rate | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| 10-year Treasury bonds | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 |
| Moody's Aaa bond yield index | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Labor and population | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Civilian unemployment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| rate, percent | 9.6 | 9.0 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Nonfarm payroll emp., millions | 131.7 | 133.0 | 134.7 | 136.4 | 137.7 | 139.1 | 140.5 | 141.8 | 142.9 | 144.0 | 145.2 | 146.3 |
| percent change | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 |
| Total population, millions | 310.1 | 313.0 | 315.7 | 318.4 | 321.1 | 323.8 | 326.5 | 329.2 | 331.9 | 334.6 | 337.3 | 340.0 |
| percent change | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |

Domestic macroeconomic assumptions were completed in October 2011. CPI-U is the consumer price index for all urban consumers. PPI is the producer price index. EIA is the Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy.

Table 2. Global real GDP grow th assumptions

| | | GDP share | Per capita GDP | | | | | | | | Average | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
| Region/country | GDP, 2010 | 2008-2010 | 2010 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 1991-2000 | 2001-2010 | 2011-202 |
| <u> </u> | Bil. 2005 | | 2005 | | | | - | | | | | |
| | dollars | Percent | dollars | | | | Perce | ent chai | nge in r | eal GDP | | |
| World | 49,971 | 100.0 | 7,379 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.3 |
| Less United States | 36,883 | 73.5 | 5,708 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| North America | 14,376 | 29.1 | 41,792 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2. |
| Canada | 1,288 | 2.6 | 38,144 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| United States | 13,088 | 26.5 | 42,189 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 2. |
| Latin America | 3,262 | 6.4 | 5,538 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 4.: |
| Mexico | 829 | 1.7 | 7,374 | 5.4 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 3. |
| Caribbean & Central America | 322 | 0.7 | 3,964 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3. |
| South America | 2,111 | 4.1 | 5,340 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 |
| Argentina | 242 | 0.5 | 5,848 | 9.2 | 7.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.4 |
| Brazil | 1,072 | 2.4 | 6,010 | 7.5 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4. |
| Other | 660 | 1.3 | 4,320 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.: |
| - | 45.000 | 00.7 | 07.400 | 4.0 | 4 - | | 4.0 | 0.4 | | 0.4 | 4.0 | |
| Europe European Union-27 | 15,029 14,185 | 30.7 29.0 | 27,498 27,683 | 1.8 0.7 | 1.7 1.9 | 1.4 1.4 | 1.9 1.9 | 2.1 2.1 | 2.2 2.2 | 2.1 2.1 | 1.3 1.2 | 1.9 1.9 |
| Other Europe | 844 | 1.7 | 24,733 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.: |
| Former Soviet Union | 4 004 | 0.5 | 4.440 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | F.0 | |
| Former Soviet Union Russia | 1,234 933 | 2.5 1.9 | 4,440 6,690 | 4.5 4.0 | 4.2 3.8 | 4.3 4.1 | 4.2 4.0 | 4.2 4.0 | 4.2 4.0 | -4.0 -3.6 | 5.3 4.8 | 4. ⁻ 4. |
| | 933 88 | 0.2 | | | 3.8 4.8 | 4.1 5.2 | 4.0 5.5 | 5.4 | | -3.6 -7.7 | 4.8 | |
| Ukraine Other | 213 | 0.2 | 1,946 2,287 | 4.2 6.8 | 4.0 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 4.8 | -7.7 | 4.5 8.6 | 4.5 4.5 |
| o.i.o. | 2.0 | 0 | 2,20. | 0.0 | 0.0 | | | ••• | | 0.0 | 0.0 | ••• |
| Asia and Oceania | 13,280 | 25.8 | 3,582 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.9 |
| East Asia | 9,773 | 19.0 | 6,346 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| China | 3,734 | 7.0 | 2,807 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 8.0 |
| Hong Kong Japan | 210 4,371 | 0.4 8.8 | 29,652 34,264 | 7.0 4.0 | 5.3 -0.6 | 5.1 1.7 | 5.2 2.6 | 4.7 1.5 | 4.7 1.5 | 4.5 1.2 | 4.1 0.9 | 4. ⁻ 1.0 |
| South Korea | 1,015 | 2.0 | 20,861 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 4.1 | 3. |
| Taiw an | 424 | 0.8 | 18,422 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 4. |
| Southeast Asia | 1,166 | 2.3 | 2,164 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5. |
| Burma | 52 | 0.1 | 971 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 4. |
| Cambodia | 7 | 0.0 | 513 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| Indonesia | 394 | 0.8 | 1,622 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5. |
| Malaysia | 167 | 0.3 | 5,917 | 7.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Philippines | 133 | 0.3 | 1,334 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 4. |
| Thailand | 224 | 0.4 | 3,370 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| Vietnam | 73 | 0.1 | 820 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 6.0 |
| South Asia | 1,407 | 2.7 | 883 | 8.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.7 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| Bangladesh | 72 | 0.1 | 463 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.3 |
| India | 1,135 | 2.1 | 968 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 7.5 | 8. |
| Pakistan | 141 | 0.3 | 762 | 4.4 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.: |
| Oceania | 934 | 1.9 | 26,879 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.5 |
| Australia Now Zealand | 801 | 1.6 | 37,223 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| New Zealand | 107 | 0.2 | 25,231 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2. |
| Middle East | 1,588 | 3.2 | 5,487 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4. |
| Iran | 215 | 0.4 | 2,795 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 3. |
| Iraq | 83 | 0.2 | 2,795 | 2.8 | 11.8 | 8.3 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 6.0 |
| Saudi Arabia | 359 | 0.7 | 13,940 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4. |
| Turkey | 400 | 0.8 | 5,135 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4. |
| Other | 532 | 1.1 | 6,706 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Africa | 1,202 | 2.4 | 1,181 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 4. |
| North Africa | 392 | 8.0 | 2,394 | 4.4 | -4.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 3.: |
| Egypt | 132 | 0.3 | 1,639 | 5.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 2. |
| Morocco | 66 | 0.1 | 2,079 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 4.5 | 4.: |
| Sub-Saharan Africa | 810 | 1.6 | 949 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 |
| South Africa West African Community | 255 | 0.5 | 5,201 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 4. |
| | 206 | 0.4 | 677 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 |

Source: Historical data from various sources; compiled in the International Macroeconomic Data Set, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Economic Research Service. International macroeconomic assumptions were based in information available in July 2011.

Table 3. Population growth assumptions

| | Population in | | | | | | | | Average | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Region/country | 2010 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 1991-2000 | 2001-2010 | 2011-2021 |
| | Millions | | | | F | Percent ch | nange | | | |
| Norld ¹ | 6,772 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Less United States | 6,461 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| North America | 344 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Canada | 34 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| United States | 310 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Latin America | 589 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Mexico | 112 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Caribbean & Central America | 81 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| South America | 395 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Argentina | 41 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Brazil | 201 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Other | 153 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Europe | 547 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| European Union-27 | 512 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Other Europe | 34 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Former Soviet Union | 278 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 | -0.2 | -0.1 |
| Russia | 139 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.5 | -0.1 | -0.5 | -0.5 |
| Ukraine | 45 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.6 | -0.5 | -0.8 | -0.7 |
| Other | 93 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Asia and Oceania | 3,707 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| East Asia | 1,540 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| China | 1,330 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Hong Kong | 7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Japan | 128 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | -0.2 |
| South Korea | 49 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Taiw an | 23 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Southeast Asia | 539 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Burma | 53 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Cambodia Indonesia | 14 243 | 1.7 1.1 | 1.7 1.1 | 1.7 1.1 | 1.7 1.0 | 1.7 1.0 | 1.6 1.0 | 2.8 1.6 | 1.6 1.3 | 1.6 1.0 |
| Malaysia | 28 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Philippines | 100 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Thailand | 66 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Vietnam | 90 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| South Asia | 1,593 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Bangladesh | 156 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| India | 1,173 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Pakistan | 184 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Oceania | 35 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Australia | 22 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| New Zealand | 4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Middle East | 289 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Iran | 77 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Iraq | 30 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Saudi Arabia | 26 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Turkey | 78 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Other | 79 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| Africa | 1,017 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| North Africa | 164 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Egypt | 80 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Morocco | 32 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Sub-Saharan Africa | 854 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.4 |
| South Africa | 49 | 0.1 | -0.2 | -0.4 | -0.4 | -0.5 | -0.2 | 1.6 | 0.9 | -0.1 |
| West African Community | 304 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Other Sub-Saharan Africa | 501 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 |

^{1/} Totals for the world and world less United States include countries not otherwise listed in the table.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Census Bureau.

The population assumptions were completed in July 2011 based on the June 2011 update from the U.S. Census Bureau.

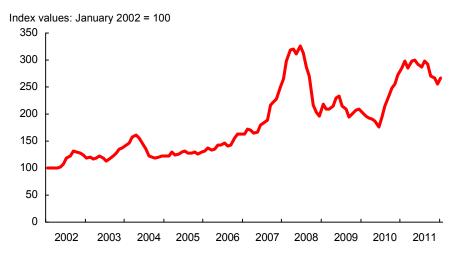
Agricultural Trade

Global economic growth continued in 2011 as the world economy extended its recovery from the 2009 recession. During the 2012-21 projection period, income growth is projected to continue and be slightly above the historical average long-term rate during the last half of the period. This growth provides a foundation for gains in world demand and trade for agricultural products. Consequently, agricultural product prices are projected to remain historically high.

Historical Background for Trade Projections

Since early 2002, fluctuations in production, trade, and stocks of agricultural commodities have been unusually large, contributing to wide fluctuations in food commodity prices. Between January 2002 and June 2008, an index of monthly average world prices of wheat, rice, corn, and soybeans rose 226 percent and then declined 40 percent in the following 6 months. By June 2010, the index had fallen another 11 percent. The index then rose 70 percent by May 2011 and stood at double the January 2002 level, but 8 percent below the June 2008 peak. The 70-percent increase during the 11 months from June 2010 to May 2011 raised concerns about another food-commodity price spike of the magnitude experienced in 2007-08. Instead, after peaking in May 2011, the price index fell 11 percent by December 2011.

Monthly average crop prices 1/



1/ ERS calculations based on International Monetary Fund (IMF) average monthly world price quotes for wheat, corn, soybeans, and rice; aggregated by IMF's fixed historical exports weights.

A series of adverse weather events were the main factors contributing to the increase in staple food prices from June 2010 to May 2011, beginning with a severe drought in Russia and parts of Ukraine and Kazakhstan that reduced production of all crops, but particularly wheat. In late summer 2010, yield prospects for U.S. corn declined due to high temperatures during pollination. About the same time, rain on the nearly mature wheat crops in Canada and northwestern Europe reduced a large portion of these crops to feed-grade quality. Continued drought in the former Soviet Union significantly reduced winter wheat plantings. After November 2010, drought and periodic high temperatures associated with a La Niña weather pattern reduced the corn and

soybean crops in central Argentina. Rains in Australia in late 2010 to early 2011 downgraded much of the Australian wheat crop to feed quality, further reducing global supplies of food-quality wheat. In the southern Great Plains, drought persisted from fall 2010 through fall 2011 and reduced the region's harvests of hard red winter wheat, sorghum, corn and soybeans.

Other factors contributing to the rise in prices included continued global economic growth, especially in developing countries, the declining value of the U.S. dollar, and increasing energy prices.

Then, during the last half of 2011, crop prices declined 15 percent. High commodity prices in the fall of 2010 and first half of 2011 provided incentives for farmers in many parts of the world to increase their area planted. This, combined with more favorable global weather, contributed to an increase in world production and stocks of grains and oilseeds in 2011, despite a drop in U.S. corn yields. However, even with the projected increases in world crop production and stocks, world market prices are expected to remain well above historical levels for the next decade.

Trade Projections Overview

Developing countries are the main source of growth in world agricultural demand and trade. Food consumption and feed use are particularly responsive to income growth in developing countries, with movement away from staple and/or traditional foods and toward more diversified diets. Agricultural demand in developing countries is further reinforced by population growth rates that are about twice the average of developed countries.

General International Assumptions

Trade projections to 2021 are founded on assumptions concerning trends in foreign area, yields, and use as well as the assumption that countries comply with existing bilateral and multilateral agreements affecting agriculture and agricultural trade. The projections incorporate the effects of trade agreements and domestic policies in place or authorized by November 2011. International macroeconomic assumptions were completed in October 2011.

Domestic agricultural and trade policies in individual foreign countries are assumed to evolve along their current paths, based on the consensus judgment of USDA analysts. In particular, long-term economic and trade reforms in many developing countries are assumed to continue. Similarly, the development and use of technology and changes in consumer preferences are assumed to continue evolving based on past performance and analysts' judgments regarding future developments.

In particular, the combined region of Africa and the Middle East is projected to have some of the strongest growth in food demand and agricultural trade over the coming decade. Both poultry and beef imports have their largest projected increases in this region. By the end of the projection period, Africa and the Middle East are projected to account for about half of poultry imports and 22 percent of beef imports by the major importers of the world. Strong policy support for domestically produced meat also motivates growth in feed grain and protein meal imports, especially where land constraints or agroclimatic conditions limit an expansion of domestic crop production. As a result, the region accounts for about 23 percent of the projected growth in world coarse grain imports over the next 10 years. Strong import growth by Africa and the Middle East over the projection period also accounts for 48 percent of the increase in global wheat imports, 47 percent of the growth in rice imports, and 39 percent of the rise in soybean oil trade.

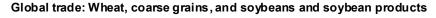
Mexico is projected to be another large growth market, not only for meat imports, but also for selected grains and oilseeds. A sustained increase in per capita Mexican meat demand over the next decade provides incentives to expand livestock production in that country as well as to import more meat. Imports of beef, pork, and poultry are projected to rise by 95, 42, and 28 percent, respectively. Mexico's increase in pork imports accounts for more than 11 percent of the growth in world pork trade. In addition, Mexico plays a dominant role in the world sorghum market, accounting for one-third of world imports and for more than 90 percent of the increase in world imports. For corn, Mexico is second only to China in projected import growth over the next 10 years.

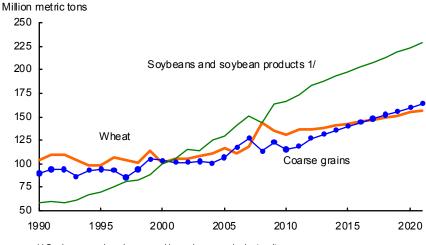
Agricultural prices are projected to remain above pre-2006 levels during the coming decade as a result of several factors, including increasing world demand for grains, oilseeds, and livestock products; a depreciation of the U.S. dollar; continuing high energy prices; and some further growth in biofuels production.

Prices for vegetable oils are projected to rise relative to prices for protein meals. Oilseed prices rise slightly more than grain prices, and meat prices rise relative to the costs of feedstuffs, both for protein meals and grains.

World agricultural production rises in response to high prices and technology enhancements. However, a number of factors are expected to slow the rate of production growth. Many countries have a limited ability to expand planted area, and the expansion that does occur takes place on land with lower productive capacity. The growth rate in world-average crop yields has been slowing for nearly two decades, to some extent as a result of reduced research and development funding. Water constraints in some countries are impeding the expansion in irrigation. Where irrigation water is pumped from deep wells, the energy cost of pumping is projected to continue to increase. Costs of other production inputs such as fertilizers and chemicals are also likely to increase.

Traditional exporters of a wide range of agricultural products, such as Argentina, Australia, Canada, the European Union (EU), and the United States, remain important in global trade in the coming decade. But countries that have made significant investments in their agricultural sectors and increasingly pursuing policies intended to encourage agricultural production, including Brazil, Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan, are expected to have an increasing presence in export markets for basic agricultural commodities.





1/ Soybeans and soybean meal in soybean-equivalent units .

Global trade in soybeans and soybean products has risen rapidly since the early 1990s, and has surpassed global trade in wheat—the traditional leader in agricultural commodity trade—and in total coarse grains (corn, barley, sorghum, rye, oats, millet, and mixed grains). Continued strong growth in global demand for vegetable oil and protein meal, particularly in China and other Asian countries, is expected to maintain soybean and soybean-product trade well above wheat and coarse grains trade throughout the next decade.

- In most countries, the projected growth in total harvested area of all crops rises by less than 0.5 percent per year. Area expands more rapidly in countries with a reserve of available land and policies allow farmers to respond to higher prices. Such countries include Brazil, Russia, Ukraine, Argentina, and some other countries in South America and Eastern Europe. About two-thirds of the projected growth in global production is derived from rising yields, even though growth in crop yields is projected to slow.
- The market impact of slower yield growth is partially offset by slower growth in world population. Nonetheless, population growth is a significant factor driving overall growth in demand for agricultural products. Additionally, rising per capita income in many countries supplements population gains in the demand for vegetable oils, meats, horticultural products, and coarse grains. World per capita use of vegetable oils is projected to rise 15 percent over the next 10 years, compared with 6 percent for meat and for total coarse grains. Per capita use is projected to decline about 1 percent for wheat and rice.
- Increasing demand for wheat, coarse grains, oilseeds, and other crops provide incentives to expand global cultivated area and the intensity of cultivation. Higher prices for vegetable oils, as a result of increased demand for food use, biodiesel production, and other industrial uses, are bringing previously uncultivated land in Brazil, Argentina, Indonesia, and Malaysia into soybean and palm oil production. Globally, the area planted to total grains, oilseeds, and cotton is projected to expand about 0.75 percent per year.
- In the coming decade, the growth in global grain trade comes from a broad range of countries, but particularly from countries in Africa and the Middle East.

Demand for Biofuel Feedstocks

The demand for feedstocks currently used to produce ethanol and biodiesel is projected to continue growing in a number of countries—although at a slower pace than in recent years. Expansion continues to depend on policy support, mainly use mandates and tax incentives—motivated by environmental concerns and a goal to reduce energy dependence.

Six countries and regions (United States, Brazil, European Union (EU), Argentina, Canada, and China) accounted for about 90 percent of world biodiesel production and 97 percent of ethanol production in 2010. Their dominance in global biofuels markets is expected to change little in the coming decade. Between 2012 and 2021, production in these countries is projected to rise about 50 percent for biodiesel and 40 percent for ethanol.

Country Assumptions

EU. The EU is the world's third largest consumer and the largest importer of biofuels. Biodiesel production is projected to increase by one-third between 2012 and 2021. To boost biodiesel production, the EU increases oilseed production and imports of oilseeds and vegetable oil feedstocks, mainly from Ukraine and Russia. Biodiesel imports, mainly from Argentina, rise steadily. During the same period, fuel ethanol production is projected to increase about 75 percent. Internally produced wheat is the primary feedstock in the early years but the use of corn grows more rapidly toward the end of the projections. Ethanol imports, mainly from Brazil, are expected to increase. On a volume basis, ethanol's share of total biofuel use grows from about 30 percent currently, to 40 percent by 2021.

Brazil. In Brazil, the world's second largest biofuel producer, sugarcane-based ethanol production is projected to rebound from recently reduced levels that resulted from two years of low sugarcane production and high international sugar prices favoring the conversion of cane to sugar. Then from 2012 to 2021, Brazil's ethanol production is projected to rise more than 90 percent to meet both increasing domestic demand and growing export demand from Europe and the United States. Strong growth is also projected for soybean-oil-based biodiesel production, although rising from a much smaller base. Most of the biodiesel is used domestically.

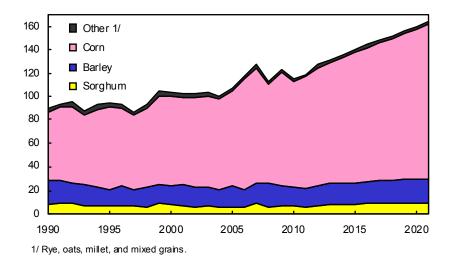
Argentina. Argentina's biodiesel production is projected to expand 60 percent between 2012 and 2021. Although some of the biodiesel is used to meet a mandated increase in the domestic blend rate, exports continue to rise and the country maintains its position as the world's largest biodiesel exporter. Argentina's export tax structure favors exports of biodiesel rather than of soybean oil. Argentina's ethanol production increases at a faster rate than biodiesel production, but from a much smaller base.

Canada. Ethanol production is projected to increase 80 percent, with corn imports accounting for an increasing share of the feedstock. Biodiesel production climbs about 70 percent, most of it using rapeseed (canola) oil as a feedstock. Most of the increased biodiesel output is consumed in Canada, but limited amounts are exported to the United States and the EU. Some of the rapeseed-meal byproduct is exported to the United States.

China. About 4 million tons of corn were used to produce fuel ethanol in 2010. China has implemented policies to limit further expansion of grain- and oilseed-based biofuel production for transportation fuel use, and is now emphasizing the use of nongrain feedstocks such as cassava.

Global coarse grain trade

Million metric tons

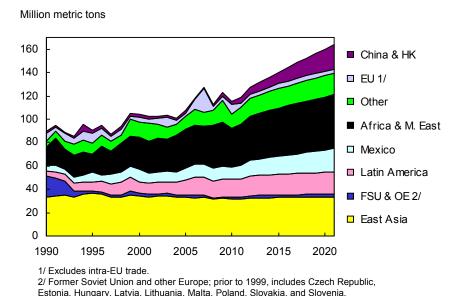


World coarse grain trade expands 37 million metric tons (29 percent) from 2012 to 2021. The share of global coarse grain production used as animal feed trended downward from 66 percent a decade ago to about 57 percent in 2011 and is projected to remain just below 60 percent during the coming decade. Industrial uses, such as starch, ethanol, and malt production, are much smaller than feed use but are increasing twice as fast.

- Corn is the dominant feed grain traded in international markets. Corn's share of total world coarse grain trade continues to rise slowly and averages 80 percent through the projection period. Barley has the next largest share (13 percent), followed by sorghum (5 percent). The trade share of the other coarse grains, mostly oats and rye, continues to decline slowly to about 2 percent by 2021.
- Corn's increasing share of world production and trade of coarse grains is attributable to yield growth that is more rapid than for other grains, to new varieties that enable it to be competitive in a wider range of climatic regions, and to its preferred qualities for feed, biofuels, and other industrial uses. Average world corn yields are projected to trend upwards 1 percent a year while barley and sorghum yields both increase less than two-thirds of a percent a year.
- Commercialization of livestock feeding has been a driving force behind the growing
 dominance of corn in international feed grain markets. Hogs and ruminants, such as cattle
 and sheep, are capable of digesting a broad range of feedstuffs, making demand relatively
 price-sensitive across alternate feed sources. However, as pork and poultry production
 becomes increasingly commercialized throughout the world, higher quality feeds are used,
 boosting the demand for corn and soybean meal.
- The expansion of livestock production in feed-deficit countries has also contributed to the growth in coarse grain trade. Such countries are most often found in the Middle East, North Africa, and Asia.

Global coarse grain imports

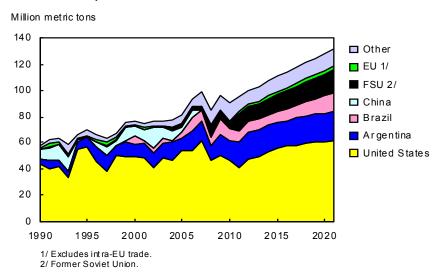
between 2012/13 and 2021/22.



World corn trade is projected to increases 31 million metric tons (31 percent) to 131 million tons

- Growth in coarse grain imports is strongly linked to expansion of livestock production in regions unable to meet their own feed needs. Key growth markets include North Africa, the Middle East, China, Mexico, and Southeast Asia. Japan and South Korea are large but mature markets for coarse grain imports.
- China's net imports of corn are projected to reach 18 million tons by the end of the projection period as imports grow steadily while exports remain small. China's strengthening domestic demand for corn is driven by its expanding livestock and industrial sectors. The increase in China's imports accounts for 45 percent of the 2012/13 to 2021/22 growth in world corn trade.
- Coarse grain imports by Africa and the Middle East account for more than 25 percent of the growth in world trade through 2021 as rising populations and increasing incomes sustain strong demand growth for animal products.
- Mexico's corn imports are projected to rise from 9.8 million tons in 2011/12 to nearly 16 million in 2021/22. Mexico's sorghum imports rise rapidly from reduced levels in recent years to 4.2 million tons by 2021/22. Altogether, the growth in Mexico's coarse grain imports represents almost one-fifth of the increase in global coarse grain trade during the coming decade. This reflects increased meat consumption in Mexican diets that stimulates an expansion in domestic meat production as well as increased meat imports.
- South and Southeast Asian corn imports rise 3 million tons (39 percent) by 2021 in response to increased demand from livestock producers. The region accounts for 10 percent of the growth in world corn imports.
- In East Asia (Japan, South Korea, Taiwan, and Hong Kong), imports of coarse grains grow very little because environmental constraints on expanding livestock production and increasing imports of selected cuts of meat greatly limit the growth in coarse grain imports.

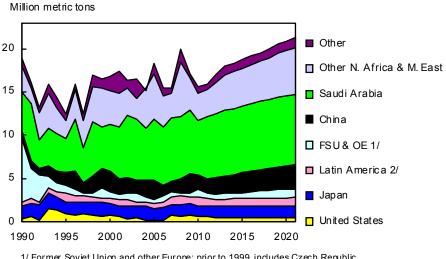
Global corn exports



U.S. corn exports are projected to grow over the next decade and approach record levels by 2021. However, large world supplies of feed-quality wheat compete with U.S. corn exports at the beginning of the projection period. The U.S. share of world corn trade declines slowly from an average of about 55 percent during the last half decade to less than 47 percent by 2021 as exports rise more rapidly from the countries of the former Soviet Union (FSU), Brazil, the EU, and other European countries.

- Corn exports from the FSU, mostly Ukraine, rise nearly 60 percent to more than 17 million tons by 2021. Favorable resource endowments, increasing economic openness, wider use of hybrid seed, and greater investment in agriculture all stimulate corn production in this region.
- Brazilian production and exports of corn are projected to increase in response to high world prices, especially during the latter part of the projection period. Brazil's corn exports have been large during the last few years as Brazil has targeted the EU's demand for grain that is not genetically modified (GM). This marketing opportunity has diminished as Brazil has expanded its own production of GM corn varieties.
- Argentina's corn area and exports are projected to stagnate in the early years of the projections due to the continuation of quantitative controls on exports. Then, exports grow slowly toward the end of the period. Still, with a small domestic market for corn, Argentina remains the world's second-largest corn exporter.
- Increases in corn area and yields enable the EU to increase production. Although the EU allocates more corn to fuel ethanol production, its exports increase and imports decline in the projections. The eastern part of the EU has a transportation advantage to parts of North Africa and the Middle East. Corn exports by other European countries, mostly Serbia, are also projected to rise.

Global barley imports



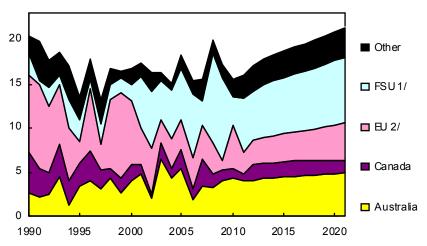
1/ Former Soviet Union and other Europe; prior to 1999, includes Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia.

Global barley trade expands 4.3 million tons (25 percent) during the projection period. Rising demand for both malting and feed barley underpins the increased trade.

- Feed barley imports by the North African and Middle Eastern countries grow steadily over the next decade. This region is projected to account for 60 percent of the growth in world imports during the coming decade, and by 2021 they are projected to account for 65 percent of total world imports. During the mid-1990s, corn overtook barley as the principal coarse grain imported by these countries, due mainly to rising poultry production. Now, barley imports are rising more rapidly than imports of corn.
- Saudi Arabia remains by far the world's leading importer of barley, accounting for about 40 percent of world imports. However, its share declines during the projections as the barley imports of many other countries climb at a faster rate. Saudi Arabia's barley imports are used primarily as feed for sheep, goats, and camels.
- Among countries in the Middle East, Iran's barley imports are projected to experience the
 fastest growth rate over the next decade. Total imports by other countries in North Africa
 and the Middle East are projected to grow more slowly, but still account for about a fourth
 of the increase in world barley trade.
- The international market for malting barley is boosted by strong growth in beer demand in some developing countries, most notably in China—the world's largest malting-barley importer. China's domestic malting-barley production is increasing, but imports also rise during the projection period. Australia and Canada are China's main sources of malting barley imports.

Global barley exports

Million metric tons



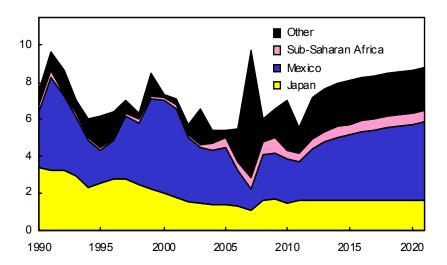
1/ Former Soviet Union and other Europe; prior to 1999, includes Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia. 2/ Excludes intra-EU trade.

Ukraine became the world's largest barley exporter in 2009 and is expected to remain so throughout the 2012/13 to 2021/22 projection period. Australia, the EU, and Canada are expected to continue to be major exporters.

- Barley exports by the FSU are projected to reach 7.4 million tons by 2021 with Ukraine
 accounting for 5.1 million tons and Russia accounting for 1.0 million tons. This region's
 exports are projected to account for 44 percent of the increase in world exports over the
 next decade.
- Australia's barley exports are projected to rise slowly, and the country becomes the world's second-largest exporter, surpassing the EU.
- The EU's barley exports are projected to climb modestly during the coming decade, but remain well below the levels of the late 1990s.
- Malting barley commands a substantial price premium over feed barley. This quality
 premium is expected to influence planting decisions in Canada and Australia where malting
 barley's share of total barley area is expected to rise during the next 10 years. However,
 Canada's total area planted to all barley continues to decline gradually as canola remains
 more profitable. All of Ukraine's exports are feed-quality barley.

Global sorghum imports

Million metric tons

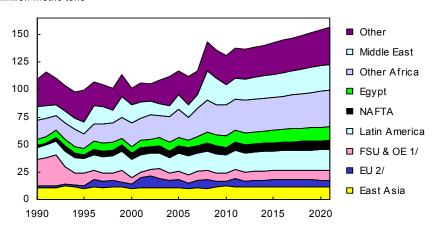


World sorghum trade is projected to trend upward from around 6.5 million tons in recent years to 8.8 million tons by 2021. U.S. sorghum exports to Mexico and Japan account for the bulk of world sorghum trade.

- U.S. sorghum exports are projected to recover from the current year low through 2013/14, then to remain flat at 4.3 million tons through 2021/22. These levels are still well below historical highs. Nevertheless, the United States is projected to remain the leading sorghum exporter throughout the period.
- Both Argentina and Australia—the world's second- and third-largest exporters—are expected to continue being prominent exporters during the coming decade. Argentina's exports are projected to rise about 60 percent to 3.5 million tons, while Australia's exports are projected to remain in the neighborhood of 0.6 million tons. Argentina's production and exports of new sorghum varieties with lower tannin content enable it to gain a larger share of the international market. The primary sorghum markets for Argentina are Japan, Chile, and Europe.
- Mexico's sorghum imports are projected to nearly double to 4.2 million tons by 2021. Many Mexican livestock producers have a slight preference for feeding sorghum, while U.S. livestock feeders increasingly prefer corn, thus facilitating U.S. sorghum shipments to Mexico. Mexico generally accounts for 30-40 percent of world sorghum imports but its share rises to nearly 50 percent by 2021.
- Sorghum imports by Japan—the world's second-largest importer—have trended slowly downward during the past decade. After a small rebound since 2007/08, imports are projected to remain stable over the next decade.
- Sub-Saharan Africa is the only other major export destination whose sorghum imports are projected to grow during the coming decade, and that projected growth is small.

Global wheat imports

Million metric tons



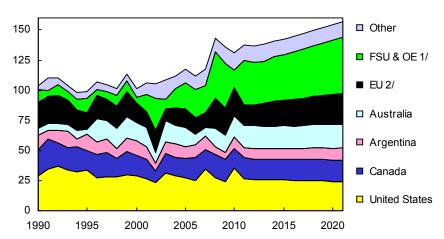
1/ Former Soviet Union and other Europe; prior to 1999, includes Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia. 2/ Excludes intra-EU trade.

World wheat trade (including flour) expands by 20 million tons (15 percent) between 2012 and 2021, rising to nearly 157 million tons. Growth in wheat imports is concentrated in those developing countries where income and population gains drive increases in demand. The largest growth markets include Asian countries, the 15 countries of the Economic Community of West African States, other Sub-Saharan Africa countries, Egypt, Indonesia, Saudi Arabia, and other countries in the Africa and Middle East region.

- In many developing countries, almost no change in per capita wheat consumption is
 expected, but imports are projected to expand modestly because of population growth and
 limited potential to expand domestic wheat production. As incomes rise in Indonesia,
 Vietnam, and some other Asian countries, consumers shift marginally from rice to wheat.
 Nonetheless, overall global per capita wheat consumption is projected to decline slightly
 during the coming decade.
- Egypt maintains its position as the world's largest wheat-importing country, as its imports climb to more than 12 million tons. Imports by the EU, Brazil, and Indonesia are each projected to exceed 6 million tons by 2021.
- Imports by countries in Africa and the Middle East rise more than 9 million tons and account for 48 percent of the total increase in world wheat trade. Saudi Arabia has adopted a policy to phase out wheat production by 2016 because of water scarcity concerns, and imports are projected to rise to more than 3 million tons by 2021.
- China's imports remain small as per capita consumption of wheat continues to decline.
- EU wheat is the main feedstock used to produce fuel ethanol during the next several years. Then, the feedstock use shifts to corn to support further expansion in ethanol production.
- Abundant quantities of feed-quality wheat in a number of countries enable wheat to compete effectively with corn for feed use for the next couple of years. Europe has accounted for 45 to 53 percent of global wheat feeding during the past decade. However, its share declines to 40 percent by 2021 as wheat feeding expands in other countries in response to lower prices of wheat relative to coarse grains.

Global wheat exports

Million metric tons



1/ Former Soviet Union and other Europe; prior to 1999, includes Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia. 2/ Excludes intra-EU trade.

The traditional five largest wheat exporters (the United States, Australia, the EU, Argentina, and Canada) are projected to account for almost 62 percent of world trade in 2021, compared with 69 percent during the last decade. This decrease in share is mostly due to increased exports from the Black Sea area.

- Net U.S. wheat exports decline from 22.8 million tons at the beginning of the projection period to 21.0 million tons at the end. U.S. wheat exports are projected to account for less than 16 percent of global wheat trade at the end of the projection period, down from about 23 percent in the past 5 years.
- Argentina and the EU are the only traditional exporters whose market shares are projected to increase. Shares of world wheat exports increase for Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan.
- Russia, Ukraine, and Kazakhstan became significant wheat exporters during the last half decade until the 2010 drought reduced production and exports. Exports from these countries are expected to recover in the coming years and to account for about 30 percent of world exports by 2021. Increasing wheat use for domestic feed is expected to prevent even more rapid export growth. Although not assumed, year-to-year volatility in production and trade is likely sometime in the projection period because of the region's highly variable weather and yields.
- EU wheat exports climb over the next decade as ethanol production shifts to increased use of corn and feed use trends slowly downward. After dropping sharply in 2011 and 2012, EU wheat exports are projected to trend upward and reach 26 million tons by 2021, well above the levels of the last decade.
- Canada's wheat area continues to decline slowly in response to increased global demand for vegetable oils (especially rapeseed oil) and for barley. As a result, little change is projected for Canadian wheat exports. The Canadian Wheat Board is assumed to function as in the past.

Global rice imports

Million metric tons 45 Other 40 Sub-Saharan Africa 35 30 Other Asia 25 ■ Philippines 20 15 ■ N. Africa & M. East 10 ■ EU, FSU, & OE 1/ 5 □ Latin America 2/ 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020

1/ European Union, former Soviet Union, and other Europe. 2/ Includes Mexico.

Global rice trade is projected to grow 2.9 percent per year from 2012 to 2021. In 2021, global rice trade reaches 45 million tons, 42 percent above the 2007 record. The main factors driving this expansion in global trade are a steady growth in demand—largely due to population growth in developing countries—and the inability of several key importers to significantly boost production. World trade as a share of world consumption, currently about 7 percent, remains substantially smaller than for other grains and oilseeds.

- Long-grain varieties account for around three-fourths of global rice trade and are expected to account for the bulk of trade growth over the next decade. Medium- and short-grain varieties account for 10 to 12 percent of global trade, with Northeast Asia the largest market. Aromatic rice, primarily basmati and jasmine, makes up most of the rest of global rice trade.
- In Africa and the Middle East, strong demand growth is driven by rapidly expanding population and income, while production growth is limited. In North Africa and the Middle East, production is primarily limited by climate. In Sub-Saharan Africa, expanding production is constrained by infrastructure deficiencies and resource constraints. Altogether, the entire Africa and Middle East region accounts for nearly half of the increase in world rice trade between 2012 and 2021. Africa accounts for most of this region's rising imports.
- The Philippines and Indonesia become the largest individual rice-importing countries by the end of the projection period. By 2021, each country is projected to import 3.3 million tons of rice or more. Other major importers—the EU, Iraq, Iran, Saudi Arabia, and Bangladesh—each take more than 1.3 million tons. These countries have limited ability to expand rice production and are expected to account for more than one-third of the increase in global rice imports over the next decade.
- Rice imports by the Central America and Caribbean region are projected to increase by 0.3 million tons over the next decade and to surpass 2 million by 2021. Population growth and rising per capita incomes boost rice consumption and raise imports in this region.
- In the EU, Canada, and the United States, immigration is the driving force for rising per capita consumption and modest import growth. In Mexico, higher incomes contribute to higher per capita consumption and moderate gains in imports.
- Imports by the FSU are projected to remain stable as a result of strong production growth and declining population that more than offsets slowly rising per capita consumption.

Global rice exports

1990

1995

2000

Million metric tons 45 Other 40 Burma & Cambodia 35 India 30 China 25 ■ Thailand 20 ■ Vietnam 15 Pakistan 10 ■ United States 5 ☐ South America

2010

2015

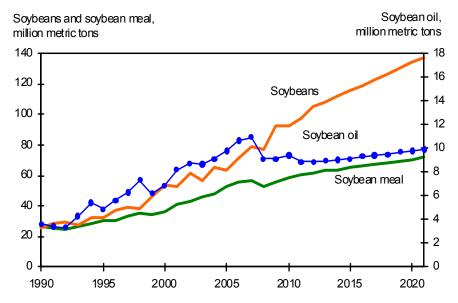
2020

Asia continues to supply most of the world's rice exports throughout the projection period.

2005

- Rice exports from Thailand and Vietnam, the world's largest rice-exporting countries, account for more than 45 percent of world trade and for more than 50 percent of the growth in world exports in the coming decade. Thailand's exports increase 4.1 million tons, to more than 14 million by 2021. Rice area and yields are projected to increase in Thailand. Vietnam's export expansion is smaller, rising from 6.5 to 8.1 million tons. Per capita consumption declines slowly for both exporters as incomes rise.
- India has typically been the third- or fourth-largest rice exporter since the mid-1990s, but its export levels have been volatile, primarily due to fluctuating stock levels and Government policies. India's exports have been well below previous levels for the last several years as exports of non-basmati rice have largely been banned since the spike in world prices in early 2008. In September 2011, the Government eased this ban. India's rice exports are projected to rise to about 4.8 million tons by 2021, making it the third-largest exporter.
- Pakistan and the United States have each been exporting around 3.5 million tons in recent years. Both exporters are projected to raise their exports to above 4 million tons over the next decade. Pakistan has expanded its rice area and production in recent years although production declined in 2010 due to devastating floods. In the coming decade, Pakistan's agricultural sector will be confronted by a growing water shortage and a deteriorating infrastructure, limiting production and export gains.
- U.S. expansion in rice exports is attributable to a slight area expansion after 2012, continued yield growth, and only modest growth in domestic use.
- Rice exports from China, the sixth-largest rice-exporting country, have declined in recent years but are projected to begin rising again and to reach 1.2 million tons by 2021, about double the level shipped in recent years. Little change in production or total disappearance is expected. Higher yields are projected to offset declining area as China allows the use of genetically modified rice. Reductions in per capita consumption, a result of continued diet diversification resulting from higher incomes, are expected to offset population growth. China also builds rice stocks during the projection period.
- Australian exports are projected to recover only modestly from the extremely low levels shipped during much of the past decade. Exports will continue to be limited by competing demands for irrigation water.



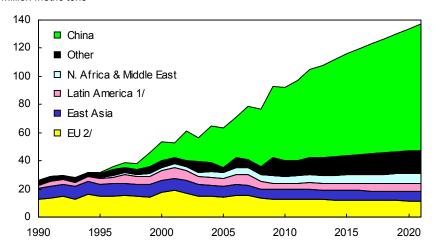


Economic growth and population increases in developing countries are projected to boost demand for vegetable oils for food consumption and for protein meals used in livestock production. Vegetable oil used for biodiesel production also is projected to increase. With demand for vegetable oils increasing at a faster rate than for protein meals, prices rise more rapidly for vegetable oils than for oilseeds and protein meals, particularly for rapeseed oil compared with rapeseed meal.

- Many countries with limited opportunity to expand oilseed production, such as China and some countries in North Africa, the Middle East, and South Asia, have invested heavily in crushing capacity in recent years. As a result, their import demand for oilseeds has grown rapidly and this growth is projected to continue. During the next decade, global trade in soybeans is projected to increase by 31 percent, soybean meal by 17 percent, and soybean oil by 12 percent.
- In China, per capita income is projected to continue rising rapidly thereby expanding consumer demand for livestock products and vegetable oils. Feed rations are expected to include an increasing percentage of protein meal to improve rates of weight gain for meat-producing animals. China mostly will import oilseeds for crushing rather than large amounts of oilseed meals and oils. This affects the composition of world trade by raising global import demand for oilseeds rather than for oilseed products.
- Argentina, Brazil, and the United States continue to account for about 88 percent of the world's aggregate exports of soybeans, soybean meal, and soybean oil during the coming decade. In Argentina, uncertainties about grain policies cause farmers to keep more land in soybean production. Also, some pasture land is shifted to soybean cultivation. Argentina's share of world exports of soybeans and soybean products remains about 27 percent. Brazil's soybean area continues to increase, but an increasing share of soybean production is crushed for domestic feed and food use. Brazil's share of world exports of soybeans and soybean products remains in the 32-36 percent range, while the U.S. share declines from just above 30 percent to about 25 percent by 2021.
- The EU is expected to expand biodiesel production using rapeseed oil as the primary feedstock.
 Rapeseed area increases early in the projections. Although EU imports of soybeans are projected to decline, imports of soybean meal and soybean oil are projected to increase.

Global soybean imports

Million metric tons



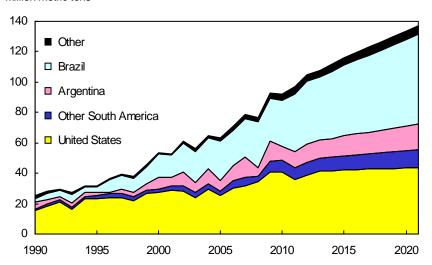
1/ Includes Mexico. 2/ Excludes intra-EU trade.

World soybean trade is projected to rise rapidly, but at a slower pace than in recent years, climbing nearly 32 million tons (nearly 31 percent) to 137 million tons during the next decade.

- China's soybean imports have risen sharply and now account for more than half of world trade. Over the coming decade, China will face policy decisions regarding the tradeoffs between producing and importing corn and soybeans. The projections assume that Chinese policies will pursue increasing corn production and letting soybean imports increase. Thus, China soybean imports are projected to rise 59 percent to 90 million tons in 2021/22 and to account for more than 80 percent of the projected growth in global soybean imports. China's underutilized oilseed crushing capacity drives strong gains in soybean imports but the use of vegetable oils for biodiesel production is assumed to have a negligible impact on the country's total vegetable oil use.
- EU soybean imports declined over the past decade due to decreases in internal grain prices, increases in grain and rapeseed meal feeding, and rising imports of soybean meal. These trends are projected to continue with imports falling 9 percent to 11.5 million tons.
- Imports of soybeans and soymeal by East Asia (Japan, South Korea, and Taiwan) are influenced by a continuing shift from importing feedstuffs to importing meat and other livestock products. As a result, this region's projected soybean imports decline slightly. Small increases in soymeal imports support slowly rising meat production in this region.
- Mexico's soybean imports are projected to increase more than 22 percent to 4.3 million tons. These imports will support the production of soybean meal for the Mexican poultry and pork industries and soybean oil for domestic food consumption.
- Egypt, Iran, and Turkey are projected to increase soybean imports in an effort to improve feed rations and meet increased per capita demand for vegetable oil consumption. These countries have a limited ability to expand their soybean production.

Global soybean exports

Million metric tons

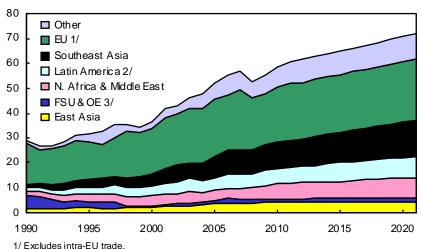


The three leading soybean exporters—the United States, Brazil, and Argentina—accounted for slightly more than 90 percent of world trade prior to 2009/10. Since then, exports from Uruguay, Paraguay, Bolivia, and other countries have increased; a trend that is expected to continue during the coming decade. However, the share held by the traditional exporters only slips to 87 percent.

- Brazilian soybean exports are projected to rise 18 million tons (43 percent) to 59.2 million tons during the 2012/13 to 2021/22 projection period, enabling the country to strengthen its position as the world's leading exporter of soybeans and soybean products. As world oilseed prices rise relative to grain prices, soybeans remain more profitable than other crops in most areas of Brazil. With increasing soybean plantings in the Cerrado region and expansion extending into the region defined as the "Amazon Legal," the increase in area planted to soybeans is projected to average about 2 percent per year during the coming decade.
- Argentina's export tax rates are higher for soybeans than for soybean products, a policy
 that favors domestic crushing of whole seeds and exporting of the products. However, in
 response to world demand for soybeans for crushing, Argentina's soybean exports have
 risen sharply and are projected to continue doing so, rising about 38 percent to nearly 17
 million tons by 2021/22. Most of the soybeans exported by Argentina go to China.
- Other South American countries, principally Uruguay, Paraguay, and Bolivia, respond to higher oilseed prices by expanding the area planted to soybeans. Exports by these countries increase 50 percent to nearly 12 million tons.
- Although Ukraine's soybean exports are small, the country is expected to respond to higher international market prices for oilseeds by increasing production of rapeseed and soybeans. Ukraine's soybean exports are projected to rise 40 percent to 2 million tons by 2021/22.

Global soybean meal imports

Million metric tons



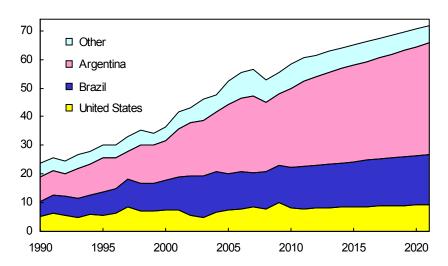
2/ Includes Mexico. 3/ Former Soviet Union and other Europe; prior to 1999, includes Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia.

World soybean meal trade is projected to climb by more than 10 million tons (17 percent) to 71.9 million tons by 2021/22. In a number of countries with rising middle-income populations, continued growth in the demand for livestock products, limited capability to increase domestic oilseed production, and relatively lower world prices for protein meals boost soybean meal demand. Lower import prices for soybean meal relative to soybeans and grains provide incentives to use soybean meal at a higher rate in livestock feed rations.

- The EU remains the world's largest soybean-meal importer throughout the projections, despite increased domestic feeding of grains and rapeseed meal. Although abundant supplies of low-cost rapeseed meal are expected to be available as a result of expanded EU biodiesel production, there are technical limits on how much rapeseed meal can be incorporated in livestock rations. As a result, slow growth in EU soybean meal imports is expected to continue.
- The regions of Southeast Asia, Latin America, North Africa, and the Middle East become larger importers of soybean meal due to increasing demand for livestock feed and low oilseed meal prices. Imports by Southeast Asia, especially Vietnam, climb rapidly and account for one-third of the projected increase in world soymeal trade. Imports by countries in North Africa and the Middle East are projected to rise 1.5 million tons, and account for 15 percent of the increase in world trade. Although Latin America's soymeal imports increase by 2 million tons, much of this trade is between countries within the region.
- Strong growth in soybean meal imports is also projected for many other countries.
 Mexico's growing demand for protein feed is expected to boost imports. Russia's rising soymeal imports are linked to livestock production at larger, more modern facilities.
 Although China's projected growth rate for soymeal use is one of the highest in the world, most of the meal will be supplied by domestic crushing of domestically produced and imported soybeans.

Global soybean meal exports

Million metric tons

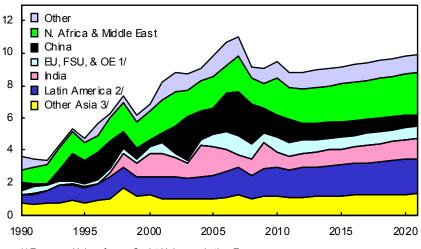


Argentina, Brazil, and the United States remain the three largest exporters of soybean meal. Together, their share of world exports rises slightly, to more than 90 percent over the next 10 years. Argentina, the world's largest soymeal exporter, increases its share of the world market from less than 49 percent in recent years to 54 percent in 2021/22.

- Argentina imposes higher export taxes on soybeans than on soybean products. This policy
 has provided an incentive for the country to develop a large oilseed-crushing capacity.
 With Argentina's low cost of soybean production and its export incentives for soybean
 products, soybean meal exports are projected to continue their robust growth.
- In Brazil, strong growth in domestic meal consumption due to the rapid expansion of poultry and pork production limits increases in soybean meal exports. Also, domestic soybean-crushing capacity is not expected to grow as quickly as in the past due to heavy competition from Argentina. Brazil's share of world soymeal exports remains around 25 percent.
- U.S. soybean meal exports gradually increase by about 1 million tons during the next 10 years, reaching 9.2 million tons by 2021/22. The U.S. share of world soybean meal exports declines steadily from around 15 percent in recent years to less than 13 percent by 2021/22.
- India's soybean meal exports decline as domestic use strengthens and export competition from South America intensifies. Exports fall from more than 4 million tons in most recent years, to 1.5 million by 2021, as rapidly increasing poultry, egg, and milk production absorbs more of India's domestic soybean meal production.
- The EU continues to be a small but steady exporter of soybean meal to Russia and other East European countries where livestock production is expected to increase significantly.

Global soybean oil imports

Million metric tons



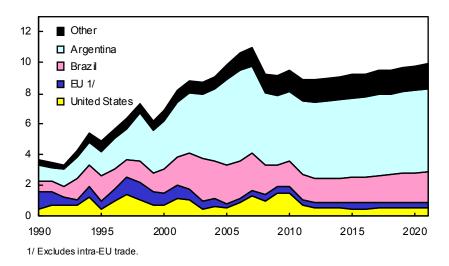
1/ European Union, former Soviet Union, and other Europe. 2/ Includes Mexico. 3/ Asia excluding India and China.

World soybean oil imports climb 1.1 million tons (12 percent) to 9.9 million tons over the 2012/13 to 2021/22 projection period, bolstered by rising food use. China and India are the countries that currently import the most soybean oil. Growth in world soybean oil trade will be constrained by competition with palm oil, which is the leading vegetable oil traded internationally.

- India is projected to replace China as the world's largest soybean oil importer. In the projections, India's soybean oil imports climb 28 percent to 1.2 million tons. Factors that contribute to the continued growth of India's soyoil imports include burgeoning demand for vegetable oils and a limited capacity to expand domestic oilseed production. Low yields, associated with excessive monsoon rainfall and low input use, also inhibit growth of oilseed production.
- In 2008, in response to high world prices, India cut its edible oil import tariffs to zero. It is assumed that during the next decade, India's soybean oil tariff will gradually return to its previous rate of 45 percent and tariffs for the other major imported oils—palm and sunflower—will remain below their historical highs of 75 to 85 percent.
- With a rapid increase in China's soybean imports for domestic crushing during the coming decade, the country's soybean oil imports are projected to decline about 50 percent to 0.7 million tons. As a result, China will no longer be the world's leading soybean oil importer.
- Income and population growth in Latin America, North Africa, and the Middle East contribute to gains in soybean oil demand and imports, although rising international prices for soybean oil will temper consumption. Nevertheless, the North Africa and Middle East region is projected to become the largest importing region, followed by Latin America.

Global soybe an oil exports

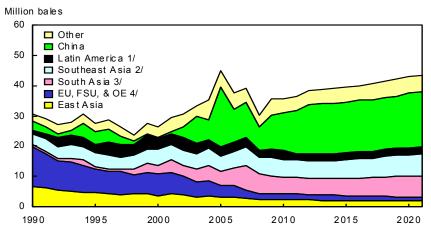
Million metric tons



Argentina and Brazil are the world's largest soybean oil exporters, by far, and their combined share of world soybean oil exports is projected to increase slightly during the coming decade.

- Argentine soybean oil exports—the world's leading exporter—are projected to climb 8 percent to 5.4 million tons by 2021/21. Argentina's strength as a soybean oil exporter reflects the country's large crushing capacity, its small domestic market for soybean oil, and an export tax structure that favors exports of soybean products rather than soybeans. Gains in Argentine soybean production due to extensive double cropping, further adjustments in crop-pasture rotations, and the addition of marginal lands in the northwest part of the country, have also contributed to increased soybean production and crushing. Argentina's soybean oil exports declined during the last half decade due to weather-related production shortfalls and additional use of soybean oil for domestic biodiesel production. Although soyoil exports have begun to rise again and are projected to continue growing slowly, growth is restrained as more soyoil will be used for domestic biodiesel production.
- Brazil's projected increase in soybean oil exports accounts for most of the rest of the global
 increase in soybean oil trade. Brazil is projected to use more soybean oil for biodiesel
 production, but the expansion of soybean production into new areas of cultivation is
 expected to enable the country to increase soybean oil exports.
- U.S. soybean oil exports are projected to remain at about 0.5 million tons throughout the projection period, allowing the United States to remain the world's third-largest soybean oil exporter. U.S. soyoil exports will be constrained by increased use of soybean oil for domestic biodiesel production. Lower U.S. soybean oil exports are projected to be offset by higher exports from Argentina over the next couple of years and from Brazil in the later years of the projection period. U.S. canola oil imports from Canada and palm oil imports from Southeast Asia are projected to continue to grow strongly, and augment the U.S. edible oil supply.
- In the EU, exportable supplies of vegetable oils are limited by the growth in biodiesel production.

Global cotton imports

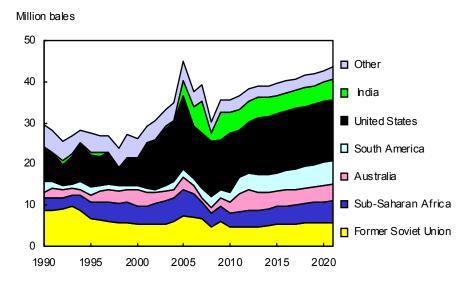


1/ Includes Mexico. 2/ Malaysia, Indonesia, Philippines, Thailand, and Vietnam. 3/ Bangladesh, India, and Pakistan. 4/ European Union, former Soviet Union, and other Europe.

World cotton trade is projected to trend upward at 1.5 percent a year until 2021, but does not surpass the 2005 record. Although geographical shifts in mill use and trade of cotton continue, they are not as dramatic as those associated with the elimination of the Multifiber Arrangement (MFA) quotas in 2005. Asia's share of world cotton imports has risen from less than 50 percent in the late 1990s to more than 77 percent in 2010 and is projected to be just above that level for the next decade

- The textile industries in China, India, and Pakistan were the major beneficiaries of textile trade liberalization as a result of the elimination of the MFA quotas in 2005. However, imports have risen in other Asian countries as well, most notably Bangladesh and Vietnam.
- China's textile industry and cotton imports are expected to grow during the projection period, but much more slowly than the rapid increases over the past decade. Nonetheless, during the coming decade, China is projected to account for more than one-third of the global increase in cotton imports.
- In recent years, Bangladesh has become the world's second-largest cotton importer and is expected to retain that status as imports continue rising.
- Pakistan has also become a significant importer in recent years. But import growth slows in the projections as new *Bacillus thuringiensis* (*Bt*) cotton varieties specific to Pakistan's cotton growing conditions prove more productive and reduce the need for imports.
- Until several years ago, Turkey's textile industry benefited from favorable access to the EU, its major market for textile and apparel exports. However, the end of the MFA quotas gave lower cost competitors more favorable access to EU markets. Turkey's cotton imports have fallen and are projected to remain low over the next 10 years.
- The EU, Japan, Taiwan, and South Korea all reduce their cotton imports as textile trade reforms or higher wages in these economies, or both, drive textile production to countries with lower wages and other production costs.

Global cotton exports

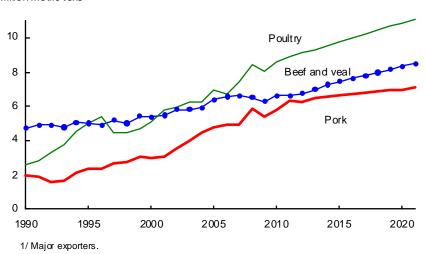


Globalization is expected to continue to move raw cotton production to countries with favorable resource endowments and technology. Traditional producers with large land bases suitable for cotton production continue to benefit from post-MFA trade patterns, including the United States, Brazil, and Sub-Saharan Africa. The importance of technology has been highlighted by the impact of India's rapid adoption of genetically modified cotton, nearly all *Bt* cotton.

- The United States continues as the world's leading cotton exporter throughout the projections. U.S. exports rise slightly to nearly 15 million bales by 2021/22. The U.S. share of world exports rises slightly over the next several years but remains slightly below the recent historical average.
- Brazil's cotton exports are projected to increase by nearly one-third between 2012/13 and 2021/22 as the area planted to cotton expands. Exports from Brazil rise 1.3 million bales, more than from any other country or region, surpassing exports from India and Australia, and enable Brazil to become the world's second-largest cotton exporter.
- Exports from the 15 countries of the Economic Community of West African States declined sharply during the post-MFA period but are projected to rise rapidly during the coming decade due to improvements in technical and financial infrastructure, and the adoption of *Bt* cotton. The region's exports are projected to rise more than 40 percent during the next 10 years and to account for 19 percent of world trade growth. Exports from the other countries in Sub-Saharan Africa also declined after 2005 but are also projected to increase in the future, although not as robustly as from the West African Community.
- Government policies in the Central Asian countries of the FSU promoting investment in textiles have contributed to more exports of textile products rather than exports of raw cotton. However, the region's continued increase in cotton exports accounts for 17 percent of the increase in world exports.
- Improved cotton yields in India, largely due to the adoption of *Bt* cotton, have raised India's production and exports in recent years. Yield growth is projected to continue as the area planted to *Bt* cotton expands and cultivation practices improve. The increase in cotton output is expected to enable India to increase textile production and generally maintain cotton exports.

Meat exports 1/

Million metric tons



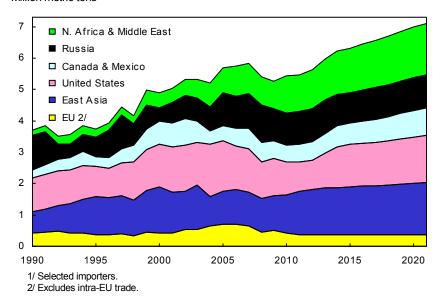
Growth in world meat consumption is projected to increase about 2.2 percent per year during 2012-2021. Global per capita meat consumption continues to increase and meat shipments from major exporters rise about 1.8 percent per year. The projected growth rates of exports from major exporters of beef, pork, and poultry meat are 2.5, 1.2, and 2.1 percent per year, respectively. During this period, exports rise 1.7 million tons for beef, 0.7 million for pork, and 1.9 million for poultry.

World meat trade increases 20 percent in the projections, driven primarily by rising per capita incomes and population growth in developing countries. However, Russia's meat imports decline over the coming decade, reflecting policies that stimulate meat production and curb imports.

- Beef exports from Asia, mostly from India, increased sharply after 2009. Developing countries' demand for India's lower priced beef is projected to continue rising rapidly. India's rising exports account for 40 percent of the increase in world beef trade.
- Argentine beef exports declined sharply after the 2005 peak, reflecting export restrictions
 on beef and changes in other policies. Argentine producers have begun to rebuild their
 herds and beef exports are expected to stabilize during the next several years and then rise
 slowly. Exports will be constrained by reduced beef imports by Russia, which has been a
 major market for Argentine beef.
- Exports from Brazil's expanding pork sector are expected to be competitive in pricesensitive markets such as Russia and Asian countries other than Japan and South Korea.
- During the coming decade, Brazil is expected to continue to be the largest exporter of poultry products as a result of low production costs and competitive export prices.
- Canadian beef exports and imports are each projected to rise slowly after 2012, but net exports decline somewhat in the projections. Canada's cow herd contracted significantly during 2006-10 and the rebuilding of beef herds is expected to progress slowly.
- EU beef exports are projected to decline slightly in the next 10 years.

Beef imports 1/

Million metric tons

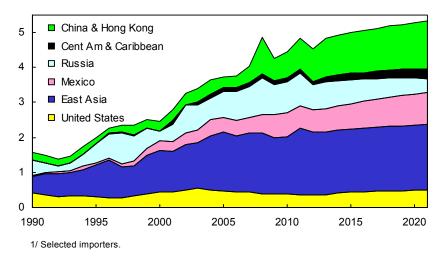


World beef imports declined during the 2008-09 global recession but rebounded in 2010 and 2011. Between 2012 and 2021, imports by major importers are projected to increase 25 percent and reach 8.5 million tons. Exports of lower priced beef from India and Brazil to a number of low- and middle-income countries account for much of the projected increase in world beef trade.

- During the next 10 years, Russian beef imports are projected to fluctuate around 1 million tons as rising consumer demand is offset by expanding Russian beef production and import restrictions. Russia does remain a market for EU and South American beef exports.
- Imports of grain-fed beef by higher-income countries are projected to rise steadily. U.S. beef exports to these countries are projected to increase somewhat over the next 10 years although they will have to compete with exports from other suppliers.
- U.S. beef imports, primarily of grass-fed, lean beef from Australia and New Zealand for use in ground beef and processed products, rise during the projection period. The United States replaces Russia as the world largest beef importer and accounts for 33 percent of the increase in world imports. Also, strong Asian imports of beef enable Australia and New Zealand to maintain significant levels of exports over the projection period.
- The Middle East, with a relatively fast growing population, and Asia, with high income growth rates, are projected to be growing markets for beef. Together, the two regions account for 22 percent of the increase in world beef trade through 2021.
- Strong growth in Mexican beef imports is projected to resume over the next several years. Much of Mexico's imports consist of higher valued, grain-fed beef from the United States.

Pork imports 1/

Million metric tons



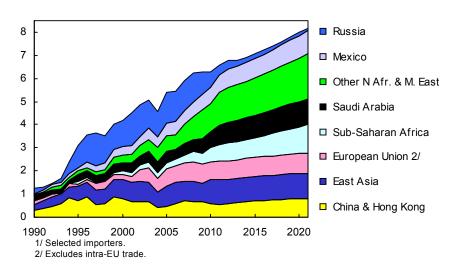
After the sharp 2009 drop in world pork imports that was associated with the global recession, global imports recovered in 2010.

In the projections for 2012 to 2021, world pork imports are expected to continue to rise, and to increase by 0.77 million tons (16 percent).

- Russia's pork imports are projected to decline steadily during the next 10 years in response to the country's policies to stimulate meat production and reduce imports. By 2021, Russian pork imports are projected to decline about 45 percent to less than 0.4 million tons.
- Mexican pork imports increase the most of any country in the world, rising 0.27 million tons (42 percent) between 2012 and 2021, making Mexico the world's largest growth market for pork. Increases in income and population are the primary drivers of Mexico's increasing demand for pork. Mexico accounts for 35 percent of the growth in global pork trade during the coming decade.
- Some higher income countries in East Asia increase pork imports to satisfy demand for selected cuts of pork, especially pork bellies. Japan is by far the world's largest pork importer, but as a mature market with declining population, its imports are not projected to rise significantly. Hong Kong is Asia's fastest growing pork importer and its imports account for 23 percent of the increase in world pork imports during the projection period.
- China's pork imports rose sharply in 2008 and it became a net importer. Since then, the country's pork imports have declined significantly but it remains a net importer. In the projections, pork imports rise more than exports, and the country remains a net importer through 2021.
- Imports by the Central America and Caribbean region grow more rapidly than imports by any other country or region, although from a small base. The need to import most feedstuffs limits pork production growth, while income growth and an expanding population boost demand.

Poultry imports 1/

Million metric tons



Poultry meat imports by major importers are projected to increase by 1.5 million tons (21 percent) between 2012 and 2021. Strong growth in imports is projected for much of the world except, most notably, for Russia and the EU (where policies limit imports), and for Japan and Canada.

- Poultry imports by Africa and the Middle East now account for more than 40 percent of imports by the major importers. Income and population growth boosts demand in the projections. In addition, ongoing animal-disease concerns in a number of countries are expected to slow growth in production and to increase demand for imports. As a result, the region's imports grow more than the rest of the world combined and by 2021 account for nearly 50 percent of world imports.
- Rising consumer incomes increase poultry demand and imports in Mexico and the Central America and Caribbean region. Poultry products remain less expensive than beef or pork, further stimulating demand. Mexico's domestic poultry production continues to increase during the projection period, but rises at a slower rate than consumption, with the result that imports rise by 0.22 million tons (28 percent).
- Russia's poultry imports are projected to decline sharply during the next 5 years. The projections assume that Russian policies will restrain poultry imports and stimulate domestic poultry production. Higher poultry prices and slower income growth inhibit per capita poultry consumption and import growth.
- In South Korea, increasing per capita consumption combined with environmental concerns that limit production growth, boost imports by 30 percent during the next decade.
- Because of avian influenza, some major poultry-exporting countries, such as Thailand and China, have shifted most of their exports to fully cooked products, and are projected to continue to do so. Because of higher production costs, these cooked products will be marketed to higher income countries in Asia, Europe, and the Middle East.
- China's rising consumption of poultry meat is met by expanding domestic production. The country's growth in poultry exports slightly exceeds the increase in imports.

Table 4. Coarse grains trade long-term projections

| Table 4. Coarse grains trade ion | 2010/11 | | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | Imports | , million | metric to | ns | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Former Soviet Union ¹ | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Other Europe | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| European Union ² | 8.4 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.9 | 3.6 |
| Middle East | 18.4 | 20.0 | 21.1 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 24.0 | 24.7 | 25.3 | 26.0 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 27.4 |
| North Africa | 12.7 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 15.9 | 16.1 | 16.2 |
| Sub-Saharan Africa ³ | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Japan | 18.6 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.1 | 19.0 |
| South Korea | 8.2 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| Taiw an | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| China | 2.7 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 13.5 | 15.2 | 17.0 | 18.9 | 21.1 |
| Other Asia & Oceania | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.8 |
| Mexico | 10.5 | 12.0 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 15.0 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 17.0 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 20.2 |
| Central America & Caribbean | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Brazil | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Other South America | 9.4 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.6 |
| Other foreign⁴ | 1.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| United States | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Total trade | 115.3 | 118.9 | 127.1 | 131.3 | 136.1 | 140.4 | 144.3 | 148.4 | 152.5 | 156.2 | 160.0 | 164.0 |
| Cynortoro | | | | | Exports | , million | metric to | ns | | | | |
| Exporters | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union ² | 6.1 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| China | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Argentina | 18.5 | 24.3 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 25.4 | 25.8 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 27.3 5.4 | 28.0 | 28.7 |
| Australia | 5.4 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Canada | 4.5 3.0 | 2.8 2.0 | 4.1 2.0 | 4.0 2.2 | 4.0 2.2 | 4.0 2.1 | 4.0 2.2 | 3.9 2.2 | 3.9 2.2 | 3.9 2.2 | 3.9 2.1 | 3.8 2.1 |
| South Africa Other Europe | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Former Soviet Union ¹ | 8.8 | 19.1 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 20.4 | 21.3 | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.9 | 25.0 |
| Other foreign | 16.0 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 15.3 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 18.2 | 19.2 | 20.4 | 21.4 |
| United States | 50.7 | 43.2 | 51.8 | 54.1 | 57.9 | 60.5 | 61.7 | 63.0 | 64.3 | 64.9 | 65.5 | 66.2 |
| | | | | | | Percei | nt | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 44.0 | 36.3 | 40.8 | 41.2 | 42.6 | 43.1 | 42.8 | 42.5 | 42.2 | 41.6 | 41.0 | 40.4 |

^{1/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

^{2/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{3/} Includes South Africa.

^{4/} Includes unaccounted.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 5. Corn trade long-term projections

| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | | | | Imp | orts, millio | n metric toi | าร | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union ¹ | 7.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Former Soviet Union ² | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Egypt | 5.4 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 |
| Morocco | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Other North Africa | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| Iran | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Turkey | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Other Middle East | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Japan | 15.7 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 16.0 | 16.0 |
| South Korea | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.8 |
| Taiw an | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| China | 1.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 12.5 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 18.1 |
| Indonesia | 2.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Malaysia | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| Other Asia & Oceania | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.7 |
| Canada | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Mexico Central America & Caribbean | 8.0 5.0 | 9.8 5.2 | 10.8 5.3 | 10.9 5.4 | 11.5 5.5 | 11.9 5.6 | 12.5 5.7 | 13.0 5.8 | 13.6 5.8 | 14.2 5.9 | 15.0 5.9 | 15.7 6.0 |
| Brazil | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Other South America | 7.9 | 8.2 | 0. <i>1</i> 8.4 | 0.8 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 0.6 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sub-Saharan Africa ³ | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Other foreign ⁴ | 1.0 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| United States | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Total trade | 90.5 | 95.1 | 100.4 | 103.2 | 107.2 | 111.0 | 114.2 | 117.8 | 121.3 | 124.5 | 127.8 | 131.3 |
| Exporters | | | | | Exp | orts, millio | n metric tor | าร | | | | |
| European Union ¹ | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| China | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Argentina | 15.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.1 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 21.3 | 21.9 | 22.6 |
| Brazil | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 13.7 |
| South Africa | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Other Europe | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Former Soviet Union ² | 5.2 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 14.4 | 14.8 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 17.4 |
| Other foreign | 8.4 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 |
| United States | 46.6 | 40.6 | 47.6 | 49.5 | 53.3 | 55.9 | 57.2 | 58.4 | 59.7 | 60.3 | 61.0 | 61.6 |
| | | | | | | Perc | ent | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 51.5 | 42.7 | 47.5 | 48.0 | 49.7 | 50.4 | 50.0 | 49.6 | 49.2 | 48.5 | 47.7 | 46.9 |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{2/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

^{3/} Includes South Africa.

^{4/} Includes unaccounted.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 6. Barley trade long-term projections

| Table 6. Daney trade long-term | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Imp | orts, millio | n metric toi | าร | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Former Soviet Union ¹ | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Japan | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| China | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Latin America ² | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Saudi Arabia | 6.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| Iran | 0.4 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Other Middle East | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Morocco | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Other North Africa | 1.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Other foreign ³ | 1.0 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| United States | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Total trade | 15.6 | 15.9 | 17.0 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.7 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 20.5 | 20.8 | 21.2 |
| Exporters | | | | | Exp | orts, millio | n metric to | าร | | | | |
| European Union ⁴ | 4.9 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Australia | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| Canada | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Russia | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Ukraine | 2.8 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Other Former Soviet Union ⁵ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Turkey | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Other foreign | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| United States | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| | | | | | | Perc | ent | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |

^{1/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

^{2/} Includes Mexico.

^{3/} Includes unaccounted.

^{4/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{5/} Covers FSU-12 except Russia and Ukraine, includes intra-FSU trade.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 7. Sorghum trade long-term projections

| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Importers | | | | | Imp | orts, millio | n metric to | าร | | | | |
| Japan | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Mexico | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| North Africa & Middle East | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| South America | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Sub-Saharan Africa ¹ | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Other ² | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 |
| Total trade | 7.0 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.8 |
| Exporters | | | | | Exp | orts, millio | n metric to | าร | | | | |
| Argentina | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Australia | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Other foreign | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| United States | 3.8 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| | | | | | | Perc | ent | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 54.7 | 41.3 | 54.6 | 56.4 | 54.1 | 53.2 | 52.2 | 51.8 | 50.8 | 50.4 | 49.8 | 49.2 |

^{1/} Includes South Africa.

 $[\]ensuremath{\text{2/}}\xspace \ensuremath{\text{EU}}\xspace\text{-27}$ and the rest of the world. Excludes intra-EU trade. Includes unaccounted.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 8. Wheat trade long-term projections

| Table 8. Wheat trade long-term p | - | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Imp | ports, millic | n metric to | ns | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Morocco | 3.9 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 |
| Egypt | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.3 | 12.5 |
| Other North Africa | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 |
| Iran | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Iraq | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Other Middle East | 7.9 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.1 |
| West African Community ¹ | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| Other Sub-Saharan Africa ² | 8.4 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 11.9 |
| Mexico | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Central America & Caribbean | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Brazil | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 |
| Other South America | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| European Union ³ | 4.7 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 |
| Other Europe | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Former Soviet Union4 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Japan | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| South Korea | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Philippines | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Indonesia | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 |
| China | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Bangladesh | 3.9 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Malaysia | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Thailand | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Vietnam | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Pakistan | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other Asia & Oceania | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.9 |
| Other foreign ⁵ | 5.6 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| United States | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Total trade | 131.4 | 137.3 | 136.8 | 138.2 | 140.5 | 142.4 | 144.8 | 147.1 | 149.5 | 151.8 | 154.3 | 156.9 |
| | | | | | Ev | ports, millio | n motrio to | | | | | |
| Exporters | | | | | LX, | ports, minic | ni inetiic to | 1113 | | | | |
| European Union ³ | 22.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 19.7 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 22.1 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 23.6 | 24.9 | 25.9 |
| Canada | 16.5 | 18.0 | 17.0 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.3 | 17.4 | 17.4 | 17.5 | 17.5 |
| Australia | 18.3 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 18.7 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 19.1 | 19.2 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.7 | 19.8 |
| Argentina | 9.3 | 7.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.1 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 10.0 |
| Russia | 4.0 | 19.0 | 18.8 | 17.5 | 19.5 | 20.0 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 22.7 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| Ukraine | 4.3 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.6 |
| Other Former Soviet Union ⁶ | 5.8 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.4 |
| Other Europe | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| India | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| China | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Turkey | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Other foreign | 10.4 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.8 |
| United States | 35.1 | 26.5 | 25.8 | 25.8 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 25.2 | 24.5 | 24.5 |
| | | | | | | Perd | | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 26.7 | 19.3 | 18.9 | 18.7 | 18.4 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 17.1 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 15.9 | 15.6 |
| 1/ Economic Community of West | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} Economic Community of West African States

^{2/} Includes South Africa.

^{3/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{4/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

^{5/} Includes unaccounted.

 $^{\,}$ 6/ Covers FSU-12 except Russia and Ukraine, includes intra-FSU trade.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 9. Rice trade long-term projections

| Table 9. Rice trade long-term p | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | lmį | oorts, millio | n metric tor | าร | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Canada | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.40 | 0.41 |
| Mexico | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.77 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.86 | 0.89 | 0.91 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.02 |
| Central America/Caribbean | 1.56 | 1.46 | 1.67 | 1.73 | 1.75 | 1.78 | 1.82 | 1.86 | 1.89 | 1.93 | 1.97 | 2.01 |
| Brazil | 0.60 | 0.50 | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.61 |
| Other South America | 0.68 | 0.77 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.72 | 0.70 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| European Union ¹ | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.30 | 1.34 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 1.41 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.47 | 1.49 | 1.51 |
| Former Soviet Union ² | 0.38 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.38 | 0.38 | 0.37 |
| Other Europe | 0.14 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 | 0.15 |
| Bangladesh | 1.56 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.89 | 0.95 | 1.02 | 1.08 | 1.14 | 1.20 | 1.26 | 1.31 | 1.35 |
| China | 0.54 | 0.48 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.51 | 0.50 | 0.53 | 0.56 | 0.59 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.65 |
| Japan | 0.70 | 0.70 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 | 0.68 |
| South Korea | 0.33 | 0.35 | 0.39 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 | 0.41 |
| Indonesia | 2.20 | 1.40 | 1.90 | 1.87 | 2.11 | 2.34 | 2.51 | 2.67 | 2.86 | 3.01 | 3.16 | 3.30 |
| Malaysia | 1.04 | 1.13 | 1.17 | 1.25 | 1.31 | 1.36 | 1.40 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.50 | 1.52 | 1.54 |
| Philippines | 1.50 | 2.20 | 2.42 | 2.61 | 2.71 | 2.80 | 2.89 | 3.01 | 3.12 | 3.25 | 3.36 | 3.46 |
| Other Asia & Oceania | 2.44 | 2.25 | 2.42 | 2.57 | 2.69 | 2.75 | 2.80 | 2.85 | 2.91 | 2.96 | 3.01 | 3.07 |
| Iraq | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.28 | 1.31 | 1.34 | 1.36 | 1.39 | 1.41 | 1.43 | 1.45 | 1.47 |
| Iran | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.56 | 1.54 | 1.53 | 1.53 | 1.51 | 1.49 | 1.48 | 1.46 | 1.44 | 1.42 |
| Saudi Arabia | 1.10 | 1.15 | 1.12 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.17 | 1.19 | 1.22 | 1.24 | 1.27 | 1.29 | 1.32 |
| Other N. Africa & M. East | 2.39 | 2.40 | 2.43 | 2.50 | 2.58 | 2.64 | 2.69 | 2.74 | 2.79 | 2.84 | 2.90 | 2.95 |
| West African Community ³ | 6.45 | 6.26 | 6.97 | 7.42 | 7.84 | 8.32 | 8.75 | 9.10 | 9.38 | 9.64 | 9.88 | 10.13 |
| Other Sub-Saharan Africa4 | 2.12 | 2.25 | 2.29 | 2.39 | 2.49 | 2.59 | 2.69 | 2.79 | 2.89 | 2.98 | 3.08 | 3.19 |
| South Africa | 0.76 | 0.80 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.90 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.95 | 0.96 |
| Other foreign ⁵ | 2.04 | 1.96 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 | 1.54 |
| United States | 0.58 | 0.60 | 0.62 | 0.64 | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.69 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.75 | 0.77 | 0.79 |
| Total imports | 33.68 | 32.88 | 34.84 | 36.15 | 37.49 | 38.75 | 39.95 | 41.09 | 42.16 | 43.17 | 44.13 | 45.07 |
| Europhon . | | | | | Ex | ports, millio | n metric to | ns | | | | |
| Exporters Australia | 0.35 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.48 |
| Argentina | 0.65 | 0.45 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.47 | 0.46 |
| · · | | 2.29 | | 2.25 | 2.28 | | | 2.52 | | | | |
| Other South America | 2.64 | | 2.16 | | | 2.36 | 2.44 | | 2.59 | 2.67 | 2.76 | 2.85 |
| European Union ¹ | 0.25 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 0.35 | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.37 | 0.38 | 0.39 | 0.39 | 0.40 | 0.41 |
| China | 0.50 | 0.60 | 0.63 | 0.73 | 0.84 | 0.94 | 0.99 | 1.06 | 1.10 | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.21 |
| India | 2.80 | 4.50 | 4.01 | 4.26 | 4.49 | 4.57 | 4.74 | 4.87 | 4.93 | 4.95 | 4.86 | 4.71 |
| Pakistan | 2.80 | 3.75 | 3.86 | 3.92 | 4.04 | 4.03 | 4.06 | 4.11 | 4.20 | 4.31 | 4.41 | 4.52 |
| Thailand | 10.50 | 8.00 | 9.90 | 10.19 | 10.76 | 11.36 | 11.87 | 12.34 | 12.74 | 13.11 | 13.55 | 13.99 |
| Vietnam | 7.00 | 6.70 | 6.50 | 6.70 | 6.91 | 7.12 | 7.31 | 7.47 | 7.67 | 7.82 | 7.99 | 8.15 |
| Burma | 0.90 | 0.75 | 0.90 | 0.88 | 0.80 | 0.82 | 0.84 | 0.87 | 0.90 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.92 |
| Cambodia | 1.00 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.04 | 1.07 | 1.12 | 1.16 | 1.21 | 1.27 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 1.52 |
| Egypt | 0.08 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.56 | 0.52 | 0.51 | 0.52 | 0.53 | 0.55 | 0.57 |
| Other foreign | 0.73 | 0.62 | 0.61 | 0.60 | 0.61 | 0.61 | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.68 | 0.71 | 0.73 | 0.76 |
| United States | 3.49 | 2.92 | 3.26 | 3.46 | 3.57 | 3.71 | 3.81 | 3.85 | 3.93 | 4.00 | 4.04 | 4.12 |
| Total exports | 33.68 | 32.88 | 34.84 | 36.15 | 37.49 | 38.75 | 39.95 | 41.09 | 42.16 | 43.17 | 44.13 | 45.07 |
| | | | | | | Perc | ent | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{2/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

^{3/} Economic Community of West African States.

^{4/} Excludes South Africa.

^{5/} Includes unaccounted.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 10. Soybean trade long-term projections

| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | lmį | ports, millic | on metric to | ns | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union ¹ | 12.9 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.5 |
| Japan | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| South Korea | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Taiw an | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Mexico | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 |
| Former Soviet Union ² | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Other Europe | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| China | 52.3 | 56.5 | 63.1 | 66.1 | 69.0 | 72.0 | 75.0 | 78.0 | 81.0 | 84.0 | 87.0 | 90.0 |
| Malaysia | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Indonesia | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Other | 9.1 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 14.3 |
| Total imports | 92.4 | 96.9 | 105.1 | 107.9 | 111.9 | 115.8 | 119.6 | 123.0 | 126.4 | 130.5 | 133.8 | 137.4 |
| Exporters | | | | | Ex | ports, millio | on metric to | ons | | | | |
| Argentina | 9.2 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 13.6 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 15.7 | 16.3 | 16.9 |
| Brazil | 30.0 | 38.0 | 41.3 | 41.3 | 44.1 | 46.2 | 48.6 | 50.7 | 52.6 | 55.1 | 56.9 | 59.2 |
| Other South America | 8.0 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 11.6 | 12.0 |
| Ukraine | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Other foreign | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 |
| United States | 40.9 | 36.1 | 38.9 | 41.2 | 41.8 | 42.3 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 42.7 | 43.0 | 43.3 | 43.4 |
| Total exports | 92.4 | 96.9 | 105.1 | 107.9 | 111.9 | 115.8 | 119.6 | 123.0 | 126.4 | 130.5 | 133.8 | 137.4 |
| | | | | | | Perd | cent | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 44.2 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 38.2 | 37.3 | 36.5 | 35.5 | 34.6 | 33.8 | 33.0 | 32.3 | 31.6 |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{2/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 11. Soybean meal trade long-term projections

| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | Im | ports, millio | on metric to | ns | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union ¹ | 22.0 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 24.1 | 24.3 | 24.5 | 24.6 |
| Former Soviet Union ² | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Other Europe | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Canada | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Japan | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Southeast Asia | 10.6 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.4 |
| Mexico | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Other Latin America | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.6 |
| North Africa & Middle East | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| Other | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.9 |
| Total imports | 58.3 | 60.6 | 61.5 | 62.9 | 64.0 | 65.0 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 68.3 | 69.5 | 70.6 | 71.9 |
| Exporters | | | | | Ex | ports, millio | on metric to | ons | | | | |
| Argentina | 27.5 | 29.8 | 30.6 | 32.0 | 32.9 | 33.6 | 34.5 | 35.3 | 36.1 | 37.0 | 37.9 | 39.0 |
| Brazil | 14.0 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.1 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 17.7 |
| Other South America | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| China | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| India | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| European Union ¹ | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Other foreign | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| United States | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 9.2 |
| Total exports | 58.3 | 60.6 | 61.5 | 62.9 | 64.0 | 65.0 | 66.1 | 67.2 | 68.3 | 69.5 | 70.6 | 71.9 |
| | | | | | | Perd | cent | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 14.2 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 12.9 | 12.8 |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

Table 12. Soybean oil trade long-term projections

| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | | | | lmį | oorts, millio | on metric to | ns | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| China | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| India | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Other Asia | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Latin America | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| North Africa & Middle East | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| European Union1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Other | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Total imports | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| Exporters | | | | | Exp | ports, millio | on metric to | ns | | | | |
| Argentina | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| Brazil | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| European Union ¹ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Other foreign | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| United States | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Total exports | 9.5 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 |
| | | | | | | Perd | cent | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 15.6 | 7.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{2/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 13. All cotton trade long-term projections

| | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------|------------|------------|
| | | | | | | Imports, m | illion bales | | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| European Union ¹ | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Former Soviet Union ² | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Brazil | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Mexico | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Japan | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| South Korea | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| China | 12.0 | 14.0 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 16.6 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 17.0 | 17.3 | 17.6 | 17.9 |
| Indonesia | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Thailand | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Pakistan | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| India | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Bangladesh | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| Taiw an | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Other Asia & Oceania | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Turkey | 3.4 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Other | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 |
| Total imports | 35.6 | 36.3 | 38.1 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 41.4 | 42.0 | 42.9 | 43.6 |
| Exporters | | | | | | Exports, m | illion bales | | | | | |
| • | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 5 4 | 5.2 | 5 0 | - 4 | | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Former Soviet Union ² | 4.6 | 4.6 4.2 | 4.7 4.9 | 4.8 4.2 | 5.1 3.9 | 5.2 3.8 | 5.3 3.7 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 5.5 4.0 | |
| Australia | 2.5 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 3.8 0.4 | 3.9 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 4.1 0.4 |
| Argentina Brazil | 2.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 0.3 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| Other Latin America | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Pakistan | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| India | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| Egypt | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| West African Community ³ | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Other Sub-Saharan Africa ⁴ | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Other foreign | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| United States | 14.4 | 11.3 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.8 |
| Total exports | 35.6 | 36.3 | 38.1 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 39.5 | 40.1 | 40.7 | 41.4 | 42.0 | 42.8 | 43.6 |
| | | | | | | Perd | cent | | | | | |
| U.S. trade share | 40.4 | 31.1 | 32.5 | 35.4 | 36.5 | 36.7 | 36.4 | 36.1 | 35.5 | 35.0 | 34.6 | 34.0 |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{2/} Covers FSU-12, includes intra-FSU trade.

^{3/} Economic Community of West African States.

^{4/} Includes South Africa.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 14. Beef trade long-term projections

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Imp | orts, thous | and metric | tons, care | cass weigh | t | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Japan | 721 | 805 | 825 | 854 | 867 | 873 | 875 | 875 | 883 | 888 | 892 | 900 |
| South Korea | 366 | 460 | 485 | 498 | 503 | 513 | 529 | 542 | 559 | 578 | 597 | 617 |
| Taiw an | 130 | 125 | 125 | 133 | 138 | 141 | 144 | 147 | 150 | 153 | 156 | 159 |
| Philippines | 138 | 145 | 150 | 154 | 157 | 160 | 163 | 166 | 170 | 173 | 176 | 179 |
| Other Asia | 671 | 782 | 855 | 931 | 980 | 1,019 | 1,057 | 1,097 | 1,133 | 1,170 | 1,211 | 1,256 |
| European Union ¹ | 437 | 370 | 375 | 373 | 371 | 369 | 368 | 366 | 364 | 362 | 360 | 359 |
| Russia | 1,020 | 1,050 | 1,060 | 1,057 | 1,000 | 977 | 986 | 1,003 | 1,014 | 1,024 | 1,031 | 1,034 |
| Other Europe | 62 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 76 | 76 | 77 |
| Egypt | 260 | 270 | 290 | 302 | 310 | 316 | 323 | 328 | 331 | 333 | 336 | 340 |
| Other N. Africa & M. East | 920 | 892 | 944 | 1,011 | 1,060 | 1,099 | 1,138 | 1,175 | 1,207 | 1,242 | 1,276 | 1,311 |
| Mexico | 296 | 296 | 308 | 368 | 412 | 425 | 440 | 456 | 489 | 525 | 566 | 599 |
| Canada | 243 | 275 | 260 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 270 | 276 | 281 | 285 | 287 | 289 |
| United States | 1,042 | 920 | 948 | 1,111 | 1,293 | 1,345 | 1,365 | 1,390 | 1,417 | 1,446 | 1,475 | 1,504 |
| Major importers | 6,306 | 6,459 | 6,695 | 7,126 | 7,426 | 7,576 | 7,732 | 7,896 | 8,073 | 8,254 | 8,439 | 8,623 |
| Exporters | | | | Ехр | orts, thous | and metric | tons, care | cass weigh | t | | | |
| Australia | 1,368 | 1,250 | 1,240 | 1,260 | 1,292 | 1,309 | 1,313 | 1,321 | 1,333 | 1,338 | 1,343 | 1,347 |
| New Zealand | 530 | 501 | 484 | 503 | 522 | 532 | 533 | 533 | 536 | 539 | 544 | 550 |
| Asia | 988 | 1,182 | 1,332 | 1,420 | 1,508 | 1,587 | 1,672 | 1,755 | 1,821 | 1,890 | 1,962 | 2,031 |
| European Union ¹ | 337 | 475 | 465 | 456 | 449 | 427 | 415 | 419 | 418 | 417 | 417 | 418 |
| Argentina | 298 | 260 | 300 | 273 | 259 | 262 | 266 | 273 | 289 | 299 | 309 | 320 |
| Brazil | 1,558 | 1,325 | 1,298 | 1,423 | 1,592 | 1,654 | 1,710 | 1,760 | 1,806 | 1,863 | 1,917 | 1,971 |
| Canada | 523 | 415 | 400 | 404 | 408 | 404 | 402 | 398 | 400 | 405 | 410 | 413 |
| United States | 1,043 | 1,254 | 1,259 | 1,225 | 1,236 | 1,262 | 1,293 | 1,321 | 1,349 | 1,376 | 1,404 | 1,432 |
| Major exporters | 6,645 | 6,662 | 6,778 | 6,963 | 7,266 | 7,437 | 7,604 | 7,780 | 7,951 | 8,126 | 8,304 | 8,481 |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 15. Pork trade long-term projections

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | Impo | rts, thous | and metri | c tons, ca | arcass we | ight | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Japan | 1,198 | 1,210 | 1,210 | 1,210 | 1,206 | 1,212 | 1,209 | 1,214 | 1,218 | 1,220 | 1,220 | 1,220 |
| China | 415 | 550 | 560 | 635 | 675 | 686 | 705 | 722 | 745 | 766 | 782 | 807 |
| Hong Kong | 347 | 360 | 380 | 463 | 472 | 475 | 488 | 495 | 512 | 520 | 540 | 558 |
| South Korea | 382 | 625 | 500 | 499 | 504 | 507 | 514 | 520 | 532 | 539 | 549 | 560 |
| Russia | 880 | 930 | 700 | 760 | 720 | 683 | 635 | 600 | 550 | 500 | 445 | 379 |
| Mexico | 687 | 630 | 650 | 670 | 704 | 736 | 776 | 805 | 835 | 865 | 895 | 920 |
| Central America/Caribbean | 123 | 110 | 122 | 146 | 161 | 177 | 195 | 215 | 233 | 252 | 270 | 286 |
| Canada | 183 | 195 | 190 | 193 | 196 | 199 | 201 | 203 | 205 | 207 | 209 | 210 |
| United States | 390 | 375 | 370 | 374 | 408 | 431 | 444 | 458 | 472 | 481 | 492 | 503 |
| Major importers | 4,605 | 4,985 | 4,682 | 4,949 | 5,047 | 5,104 | 5,166 | 5,232 | 5,302 | 5,350 | 5,402 | 5,445 |
| Exporters | | | | Expo | rts, thous | and metri | c tons, ca | arcass we | ight | | | |
| Brazil | 619 | 582 | 570 | 571 | 580 | 590 | 600 | 612 | 624 | 632 | 644 | 658 |
| Canada | 1,159 | 1,160 | 1,160 | 1,175 | 1,192 | 1,206 | 1,229 | 1,247 | 1,263 | 1,276 | 1,286 | 1,293 |
| Mexico | 78 | 75 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 81 | 81 |
| European Union ¹ | 1,754 | 2,000 | 1,900 | 1,950 | 1,995 | 1,988 | 1,971 | 1.954 | 1,937 | 1,911 | 1,885 | 1,860 |
| China | 278 | 260 | 280 | 294 | 305 | 319 | 333 | 343 | 353 | 364 | 375 | 383 |
| United States | 1,916 | 2,257 | 2,309 | 2,354 | 2,402 | 2,449 | 2,499 | 2,549 | 2,599 | 2,654 | 2,706 | 2,760 |
| Major exporters | 5,804 | 6,334 | 6,294 | 6,420 | 6,551 | 6,630 | 6,710 | 6,783 | 6,856 | 6,916 | 6,975 | 7,035 |

^{1/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

Table 16. Poultry trade long-term projections¹

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|
| | Imports, thousand metric tons, ready to cook | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Importers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Russia | 668 | 423 | 374 | 254 | 232 | 214 | 197 | 180 | 163 | 146 | 130 | 114 |
| European Union ² | 776 | 790 | 800 | 808 | 816 | 824 | 833 | 841 | 849 | 858 | 866 | 875 |
| Other Europe | 28 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 35 | 36 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 38 |
| Canada | 132 | 143 | 143 | 145 | 147 | 149 | 150 | 152 | 153 | 155 | 156 | 158 |
| Mexico | 702 | 760 | 789 | 804 | 814 | 837 | 864 | 882 | 915 | 950 | 979 | 1,008 |
| Central America/Caribbean | 324 | 276 | 286 | 305 | 320 | 322 | 321 | 324 | 332 | 339 | 348 | 355 |
| Japan | 789 | 847 | 805 | 800 | 806 | 805 | 807 | 810 | 812 | 812 | 809 | 809 |
| Hong Kong | 295 | 285 | 300 | 316 | 328 | 340 | 353 | 365 | 377 | 390 | 395 | 404 |
| China | 312 | 265 | 295 | 325 | 345 | 358 | 367 | 378 | 386 | 393 | 399 | 407 |
| South Korea | 106 | 130 | 125 | 130 | 134 | 139 | 143 | 146 | 150 | 155 | 159 | 163 |
| Saudi Arabia | 681 | 830 | 880 | 926 | 950 | 970 | 992 | 1,014 | 1,036 | 1,058 | 1,081 | 1,106 |
| Other Middle East | 1,180 | 1,316 | 1,377 | 1,401 | 1,440 | 1,490 | 1,541 | 1,592 | 1,643 | 1,695 | 1,748 | 1,803 |
| North Africa | 29 | 117 | 147 | 137 | 127 | 122 | 126 | 131 | 136 | 141 | 146 | 152 |
| West African Community ³ | 196 | 260 | 280 | 280 | 303 | 327 | 352 | 382 | 418 | 460 | 502 | 548 |
| Other Sub-Saharan Africa | 427 | 440 | 490 | 506 | 523 | 537 | 567 | 592 | 617 | 643 | 669 | 696 |
| Major importers | 6,645 | 6,917 | 7,126 | 7,172 | 7,321 | 7,469 | 7,648 | 7,824 | 8,023 | 8,230 | 8,424 | 8,634 |
| Exporters | | | | Ex | ports, thou | sand metri | c tons, re | ady to cool | k | | | |
| European Union ² | 1,126 | 1,230 | 1,250 | 1,279 | 1,299 | 1,317 | 1,316 | 1,327 | 1,327 | 1,326 | 1,325 | 1,329 |
| Brazil | 3,339 | 3.400 | 3,555 | 3,620 | 3,765 | 3,902 | 4.074 | 4,219 | 4,382 | 4,538 | 4,673 | 4,813 |
| China | 379 | 410 | 445 | 442 | 452 | 465 | 481 | 497 | 520 | 544 | 569 | 592 |
| Thailand | 432 | 450 | 500 | 509 | 519 | 531 | 544 | 556 | 574 | 595 | 616 | 636 |
| United States | 3,335 | 3,413 | 3,413 | 3,442 | 3,472 | 3,502 | 3,533 | 3,562 | 3,593 | 3,628 | 3,662 | 3,697 |
| Major exporters | 8,611 | 8,903 | 9,163 | 9,292 | 9,507 | 9,717 | 9,947 | 10,161 | 10,396 | 10,631 | 10,844 | 11,067 |

^{1/} Broilers and turkeys only.

^{2/} Covers EU-27, excludes intra-EU trade.

^{3/} Economic Community of West African States.

The projections were completed in November 2011.

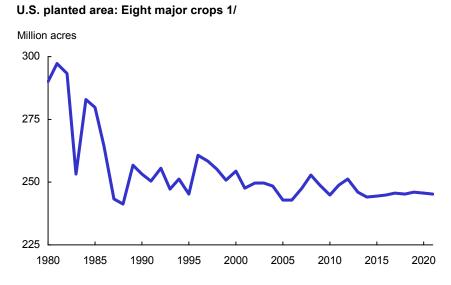
U.S. Crops

The U.S. crops sector responds in the short term to relatively high prices in 2011/12. Planted area for 8 major field crops in 2012 is projected to reach 251 million acres, the second-largest acreage level of the past 10 years.

Over the longer run, steady global economic growth provides a foundation for crop demand. Increases in corn-based ethanol production in the United States are projected to slow, although the large expansion in recent years keeps corn use for ethanol high. In combination, global economic growth and continued increases in U.S. production of corn-based ethanol support longer run gains in global consumption and trade. Prices fall from current high levels but remain historically high for many crops. Although prices and plantings decline over the next several years, strong demand and high prices provide economic incentives to hold projected plantings near 245 million acres over much of the rest of the projection period.

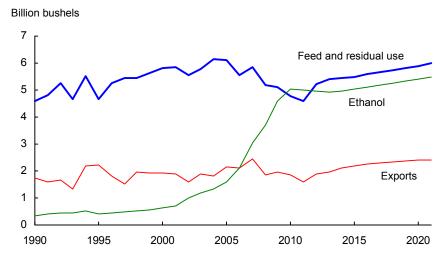
Projections for field crops reflect provisions of the Food, Conservation, and Energy Act of 2008 (2008 Farm Act), which are assumed to continue through the projection period. Acreage enrolled in the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) is projected to decline to under 30 million acres over the next few years before rising back to close to 32 million acres throughout the remainder of the projections.

The 45-cents-per-gallon tax credit available to blenders of ethanol, the 54-cents-per-gallon tariff on imported fuel ethanol, and the \$1-per-gallon tax credit for blending biodiesel expired at the end of 2011 and are assumed to not be reinstated.



1/ The eight major crops are corn, sorghum, barley, oats, wheat, rice, upland cotton, and soybeans.

U.S. corn: Feed and residual use, ethanol, and exports

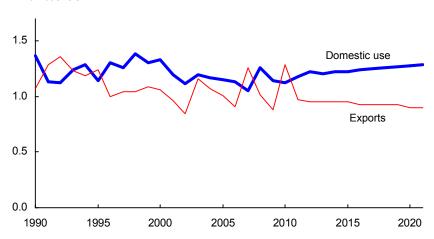


Continuing high levels of domestic corn-based ethanol production and gains in exports keep corn demand high. Following a projected near-term expansion of corn plantings to 94 million acres in 2012, continuing strong producer returns keep corn acreage in a range of 89 million to 92 million acres over the projection period. Planted area for other feed grains remains steady.

- Most ethanol production in the United States currently uses corn as the feedstock. Smaller gains for corn-based ethanol are projected over the next 10 years than have occurred in recent years. This result reflects only moderate near-term growth followed by declines in overall gasoline consumption in the United States (which is mostly a 10-percent ethanol blend (E10)), constraints in the E15 (15-percent ethanol blend) market, and the small size of the E85 (85-percent ethanol blend) market. Nonetheless, a strong presence of ethanol in the sector continues, with about 36 percent of total corn use expected to go to ethanol production during the projection period.
- Feed and residual use of corn rises from recent low levels as meat production picks up, corn supplies rise, and corn prices moderate. Also supporting gains in feed use of corn is a slowdown in the growth of production of distillers grains, a coproduct of dry mill ethanol production, as corn-based ethanol expansion moderates.
- Food and industrial use of corn (other than for ethanol production) is projected to rise over the next decade. Use of corn for high fructose corn syrup, glucose, and dextrose increases at less than half the rate of population growth, limited by consumer dietary concerns and changes in tastes and preferences. Other food uses of corn are also projected to rise more slowly than the increase in population. Starch use of corn, such as in the production of drywall, responds to economic growth and industrial demand, rising faster than population throughout the projection period.
- U.S. corn exports rise in response to stronger global demand for feed grains to support growth in meat production. Export gains are particularly strong to China, which accounts for almost half the overall growth in global corn imports. The United States remains the world's largest corn exporter, but the U.S. share of global corn trade is lower than was once typical, averaging less than 50 percent over the projection period. The decline in share is due in part to larger use of corn for ethanol production in the United States.

U.S. wheat: Domestic use and exports

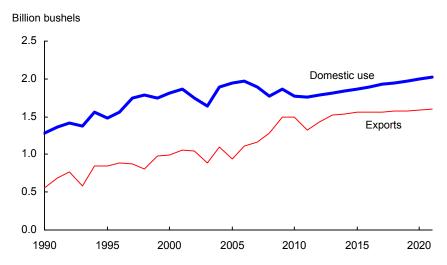
Billion bushels



Strong wheat prices and expected net returns boost wheat plantings for 2012. However, with relatively weak overall demand growth for wheat, producer returns initially fall and then rise less than returns for other crops in subsequent years. This leads to a decline in wheat plantings to about 51 million acres by the end of the projection period, continuing a long-term general downward trend since the early 1980s.

- Domestic demand for wheat reflects a relatively mature market. Food use of wheat is projected to show moderate gains, generally in line with U.S. population increases.
- Feed use of wheat, a lower value market for the crop, increases in 2012/13 reflecting favorable prices relative to corn in the summer. After declining in 2013/14, wheat feed use rises somewhat over the remainder of the projection period as weaker prices relative to corn allow competition of wheat with corn in feed rations.
- U.S. wheat exports decline slowly to 900 million bushels annually by the end of the projection period. U.S. wheat trade faces competition from the Black Sea region, whose wheat exports rise from 26 to 29 percent of global trade over the next decade. EU wheat exports rebound from low 2011/12 levels (market share of 12 percent), with their market share increasing to over 16 percent by 2021/22. For the same time period, the U.S. market share declines from 19 percent to less than 16 percent.

U.S. soybeans: Domestic use and exports



U.S. soybean plantings decline in 2012, reflecting competition from corn, but then expand to 76 million acres by 2014. Over the rest of the projection period, growth in both domestic use and export demand keep prices and producer returns favorable enough to hold soybean plantings steady.

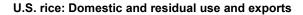
- Lower U.S. livestock production since the 2008 peak and increased availability of distillers grains and canola meal have lowered demand for soybean meal as a livestock feed in recent years, thereby reducing domestic soybean crush. As increases in meat production resume, soybean crush is projected to follow.
- Strong global demand for soybeans, particularly in China, boosts soybean trade over the projection period. Even though U.S. soybean exports are projected to rise, competition from South America leads to a reduction in the U.S. share of global soybean trade from 37 percent in 2011/12 to about 32 percent by 2021/22.
- U.S. soybean oil exports also face strong competition from South America. Argentina, in
 particular, is a competitive exporter of soybean products because its graduated export taxes
 favor exports of soybean products over soybeans. Strong growth in biodiesel production in
 Argentina limits the country's soybean oil export growth. Nonetheless, Argentina is
 projected to account for more than half of global trade of both soybean oil and soybean
 meal.
- Soybean oil used to produce methyl esters (biodiesel) in the United States grows to 4.3 billion pounds by the end of the projection period, representing about 19 percent of total use of U.S. soybean oil and supporting the production of close to 600 million gallons of biodiesel. This growth is spurred by the mandate of 1 billion gallons of biomass-based diesel use starting in 2012 and by biodiesel demand to meet a portion of the Renewable Fuel Standard's advanced biofuel mandate. Other first-use vegetable oils, animal fats, and recycled vegetable oils are also used as feedstocks to produce biodiesel.

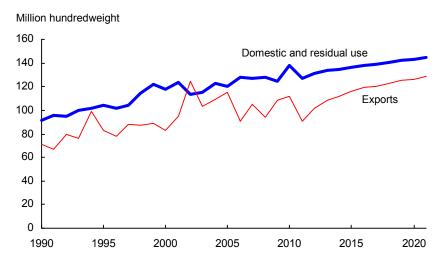
U.S. farm-level prices: Corn, wheat, and soybeans

Dollars per bushel 12 Sovbeans 10 8 Wheat 6 4 Corn 2 0 1990 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020

Weather was an important factor reducing global wheat production (especially in Russia) in 2010 and lowering U.S. corn yields in 2010 and 2011. These supply shocks combined with strengthening global agricultural demand to increase grain and oilseed prices in 2010/11 and 2011/12. (For further discussion of the 2010-11 price spike, see *Why Have Food Commodity Prices Risen Again?* by Ronald Trostle, Daniel Marti, Stacey Rosen, and Paul Westcott, June 2011, http://www.ers.usda.gov/Publications/WRS1103/.) Market responses to these high prices are projected to reduce prices over the next couple of years. Nonetheless, U.S. prices for corn, wheat, and soybeans are projected to remain historically high. The continuing influence of several long-term factors—including global growth in population and per capita income, a depreciating U.S. dollar, increasing costs for crude petroleum, rising biofuel production, and slower growth in agricultural productivity—underlies these price projections.

- After declining from their current high levels, corn prices are projected to increase beyond 2013/14 due to growth in feed use, exports, and demand for corn by ethanol producers.
- Strengthening demand for soybeans and soybean products holds soybean prices high throughout the projection period. Similar to the price projections for corn, after near-term market adjustments reduce soybean prices from recent highs, prices for soybeans rise moderately after 2013/14 through the rest of the projection period.
- Wheat prices also decline through 2013/14 reflecting near-term market adjustments. Subsequent projected price increases for wheat are more moderate than those for corn and soybeans, with some decline in wheat prices toward the end of the projection period as U.S. wheat exports fall.

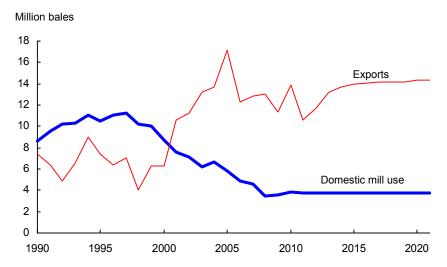




Near-term adjustments in the U.S. rice sector reflect different market conditions in 2011/12 for long-grain rice compared to medium- and short-grain rice. U.S. area planted to all types of rice is projected to rebound in 2012 from 2011's overall low level and then rise gradually over the next decade. Long-grain plantings rise throughout the projections, while medium- and short-grain area initially declines in 2012 from a high level in 2011 before rising in subsequent years. Moderate expansion in U.S. food use of rice is projected to continue over the next decade. U.S. rice exports increase as well, but after rebounding from a low level in 2011/12, U.S. rice exports beyond 2013/14 grow somewhat more slowly than overall global rice trade. Nonetheless, long-run gains in producer returns after 2014 support rising U.S. rice acreage.

- Domestic use of rice is projected to grow slightly faster than population growth. Imports of aromatic varieties of rice from Asia account for a growing share of domestic use in the projections.
- U.S. rice exports are projected to increase over the next decade. Increases over the next two years reflect a rebound from the low levels of 2011/12. The U.S. market share of global rice trade declines beyond 2013/14.
- Continued growth of U.S. rough-rice exports to Latin America (nearly all long-grain rice) is projected to account for most of the overall expansion of U.S. rice exports.
- Total U.S. rice stocks decline in the initial years of the projections, reducing the stocks-to-use ratio to a more sustainable level of 13 percent to 14 percent. Over the latter part of the projections, total rice stocks rise moderately to hold the stocks-to-use ratio in this range. Long-grain stocks build from relatively tight levels (an ending stocks-to-use ratio of 11.6 percent in 2011/12) caused by reduced area and production in 2011. In contrast, medium-and short-grain stocks fall from relatively larger levels (an ending stocks-to-use ratio of 26 percent in 2011/12) resulting from large area and production in 2011.
- Prices for long-grain rice decline for several years as stocks rebuild, but prices then rise later in the projections period. In contrast, medium- and short-grain rice prices rise throughout the projections as stocks fall from relatively high levels. As a result, the gap widens between prices for medium- and short-grain rice compared to prices for long-grain rice as the corresponding markets adjust to their different near-term conditions.

U.S. upland cotton: Domestic mill use and exports



High cotton prices led to a large increase in cotton plantings in 2011, but record high abandonment resulted in a year-to-year decline in production, keeping prices high. With prices falling in the initial years of the projections and rising only moderately in subsequent years, producer returns are reduced and upland cotton plantings decline over the next decade. U.S. mill use of upland cotton levels off in the projections while cotton exports rise.

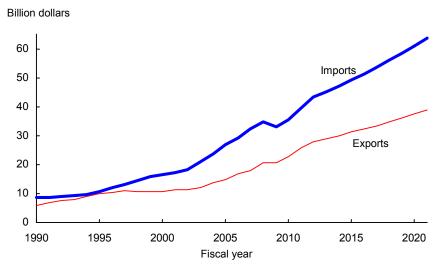
- The decline in U.S. mill use of cotton since the late 1990s reflects a gradual, long-term movement of spinning capacity to developing countries. However, U.S. mill use is projected to remain stable over the next decade, which will support demand for U.S. textile product exports, mainly to other countries in the Western Hemisphere. Nonetheless, with raw cotton exports rising somewhat, domestic mill use is projected to represent about 21 percent of total use at the end of the projection period, down from an average of 24 percent in the past 5 years and more than 60 percent in the late 1990s. Underlying this projection are continued increases in U.S. apparel imports from Asia, which will reduce domestic apparel production and lower the apparel industry's demand for fabric and yarn produced in the United States.
- U.S. upland cotton exports are projected to rebound over the next several years from the low levels of 2011/12 and then grow moderately in the remainder of the projection period in response to strong global demand. While the U.S. share of global cotton trade initially rises, this share declines later in the projection period. Nonetheless, with a global trade share projected at 34 percent in 2021/22, the United States remains the world's largest exporter of cotton.

U.S. sugar: Domestic production, use, and imports

Million short tons Domestic deliveries 12 10 Production 8 6 **Imports** 4 2 n 1995 2000 2005 2010 2015 2020

- Projected growth in U.S. beet and cane sugar production over the next decade is modest. Beet sugar production in 2021 is projected at 5.20 million short tons, raw value (STRV), about 8.4 percent higher than in 2012. Cane sugar production is projected at 3.54 million STRV, about 4.7 percent higher than in 2012.
- Sweetener availability is assumed at 121.4 pounds per capita during the projection period. Sweeteners are defined as the sum of refined sugar, sugar in imported products, and high fructose corn syrup (HFCS). Sugar in imported products (accounting for 6.1 percent of sweetener demand in 2010/11) grows at 1 percent per year. A general decline in HFCS use since 2002 has moderated in recent years as the decrease in carbonated soft drink consumption has slowed. As a result, HFCS use levels out for several years at the start of the projection period. HFCS use is projected to rise somewhat over the latter part of the decade as sweetener demand increases and relative prices between HFCS and sugar become more stable. Sugar deliveries for human use average 11.97 million STRV over the projection period, with annual growth just under 1 percent a year.
- The North American Free Trade Agreement removed all duties and quantitative restrictions on sugar and sweetener trade between Mexico and the United States as of January 1, 2008. Increased Mexican sugar exports to the United States since then facilitated a shift away from HFCS use by U.S. food and beverage manufacturers. These exports are projected to average 1.64 million metric tons, raw value over the next decade, representing about 15 percent of U.S. sugar consumption. Three conditions in Mexico underlie this projection. First, beverage and food manufacturers in Mexico continue to substitute lower cost HFCS (mostly imported from the United States) for now more expensive domestic sugar. Second, remunerative prices in Mexico favor modest expansion of sugarcane area and increased sugar production. Third, the Mexican Government has showed willingness to import sugar from other nations to replenish low sugar supplies caused by large exports to the U.S. market.
- World sugar prices are projected to remain above pre-2009 levels. The average U.S. raw sugar price over the projection period is 29.58 cents per pound, with a high of 34.17 cents in 2015/16 and a low of 26.89 cents in 2012/13. The margin between U.S. and world raw sugar prices averages 10.32 cents per pound over the projection period. The U.S. refining margin is projected to average 6.99 cents per pound, implying a refined beet sugar average price of 36.57 cents per pound.
- There are no sugar loan forfeitures and there are no USDA-Commodity Credit Corporation purchases of sugar for ethanol in the projections because raw cane and refined beet sugar prices remain above the minimum prices that avoid forfeiture.

Value of U.S. horticultural trade



Farm sales of horticultural crops are projected to grow by 1.5 percent annually over the next decade, reaching \$69.2 billion in calendar year 2021, up from \$59.6 billion in 2011.

- The value of farm sales of fruit and tree nuts is projected to grow at an annual rate of 2.0 percent over the next decade. Fruit and tree nuts are projected to rank first among horticultural products in terms of farm sales value with a share of 39 percent. Farm sales value of vegetables and melons is projected to grow 1.6 percent per year, while farm sales of greenhouse and nursery crops are projected to grow at an annual rate of 0.5 percent.
- The volume of U.S. farm production of horticultural crops is projected to rise by 0.8 percent annually. Vegetables and melons lead this growth at an annual rate of 1 percent, reaching 146 billion pounds in 2021. Fruit and nut production expands by 0.3 percent per year to 66 billion pounds in 2021.
- Producer prices for vegetables are projected to rise at 0.6 percent per year. Producer prices for fruits rise by 1.5 percent per year due to slower production growth than for vegetables.
- U.S. per capita use of fruits and tree nuts increases from 269 pounds in 2011 to 274 pounds by 2021, an annual average growth rate of 0.2 percent. Per capita use of vegetables is anticipated to grow from 417 pounds in 2011 to 439 pounds in 2021, an average growth rate of 0.5 percent per year. The total supply of fruits, nuts, and vegetables over the next decade, both domestic and imported, is projected to grow at an average rate of 1.3 percent per year.
- Imports increasingly supplement domestic production of horticultural crops and products. By 2021, imports are projected to supply 45 percent of domestic fruit and nut use and 25 percent of vegetable use, in terms of farm weight. In 2011, these shares were 40 percent and 21 percent, respectively.
- The export market becomes more important for U.S. horticultural producers. In 2021, exports are projected to be the destination for 26 percent of U.S. fruit and nut production, up from 24 percent in 2011, while about 14 percent of vegetable production will be sold abroad, up marginally from 2011.
- The value of U.S. horticultural imports is projected to increase by 4.9 percent annually over the next decade, compared with 8.0 percent on average during the past decade, reaching \$63.7 billion in fiscal year 2021 (fiscal 2021 covers October 2020-September 2021). Fruit and nut imports account for \$22.3 billion, while vegetable imports account for \$15.5 billion. U.S. horticultural exports are projected to reach \$38.7 billion in fiscal year 2021. Of this amount, fruit and nuts contribute \$18.4 billion, and vegetables contribute \$7.9 billion. The U.S. trade deficit in horticultural crops and products is projected to expand from \$13.5 billion in fiscal year 2011 to \$25.0 billion in fiscal year 2021.

| Table 17. Acreage for major field crops and Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) assumptions, long-term projections | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | | | | | | Million | acres | | | | | |
| Planted acreage, eight m | ajor crop | s | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn | 88.2 | 91.9 | 94.0 | 90.0 | 89.5 | 90.0 | 90.5 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 92.0 |
| Sorghum | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Barley | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Oats | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Wheat | 53.6 | 54.4 | 56.5 | 54.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 51.0 |
| Rice | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Upland cotton | 10.8 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.6 |
| Soybeans | 77.4 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 75.5 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 |
| Total | 245.0 | 249.0 | 251.2 | 246.0 | 243.9 | 244.4 | 245.0 | 245.5 | 245.4 | 245.9 | 245.8 | 245.3 |
| Harvested acreage, eigh | t major cr | ops | | | | | | | | | | |
| Corn | 81.4 | 83.9 | 86.8 | 82.8 | 82.3 | 82.8 | 83.3 | 83.8 | 83.8 | 84.3 | 84.3 | 84.8 |
| Sorghum | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Barley | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Oats | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Wheat | 47.6 | 45.7 | 47.5 | 45.5 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 42.9 |
| Rice | 3.6 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Upland cotton | 10.5 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| Soybeans | 76.6 | 73.7 | 73.1 | 74.6 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 |
| Total | 228.3 | 223.0 | 229.0 | 225.2 | 223.5 | 224.0 | 224.5 | 225.0 | 225.0 | 225.5 | 225.4 | 225.0 |
| CRP acreage assumption | ns, crop a | allocation | based on | historica | l plantings | s ¹ | | | | | | |
| Corn | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Sorghum | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.8 |
| Barley | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Oats | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Wheat | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 |
| Cotton | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Soybeans | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| Subtotal | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.0 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.3 | 21.3 |
| Other | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.7 |
| Total CRP | 31.4 | 31.2 | 30.0 | 29.4 | 30.7 | 32.0 | 31.9 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 | 32.0 |
| Total planted plus CRP | 276.4 | 280.1 | 281.2 | 275.4 | 274.6 | 276.4 | 276.9 | 277.4 | 277.4 | 277.9 | 277.8 | 277.3 |

^{1/} CRP crop allocations are based on 2010 planted acreage by State (NASS).

| ltem | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (million acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted acres | 88.2 | 91.9 | 94.0 | 90.0 | 89.5 | 90.0 | 90.5 | 91.0 | 91.0 | 91.5 | 91.5 | 92.0 |
| Harvested acres | 81.4 | 83.9 | 86.8 | 82.8 | 82.3 | 82.8 | 83.3 | 83.8 | 83.8 | 84.3 | 84.3 | 84.8 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bushels/harvested acre | 152.8 | 146.7 | 164.0 | 166.0 | 168.0 | 170.0 | 172.0 | 174.0 | 176.0 | 178.0 | 180.0 | 182.0 |
| Supply and use (million bushe | ls): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 1,708 | 1,128 | 843 | 1,623 | 1,683 | 1,588 | 1,508 | 1,473 | 1,483 | 1,453 | 1,468 | 1,468 |
| Production | 12,447 | 12,310 | 14,235 | 13,745 | 13,825 | 14,075 | 14,330 | 14,580 | 14,750 | 15,005 | 15,175 | 15,435 |
| Imports | 28 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Supply | 14,182 | 13,453 | 15,093 | 15,383 | 15,523 | 15,678 | 15,853 | 16,068 | 16,248 | 16,473 | 16,658 | 16,918 |
| Feed & residual | 4,792 | 4,600 | 5,225 | 5,400 | 5,450 | 5,500 | 5,575 | 5,650 | 5,725 | 5,825 | 5,900 | 6,000 |
| Food, seed, & industrial | 6,428 | 6,410 | 6,370 | 6,350 | 6,385 | 6,470 | 6,555 | 6,635 | 6,720 | 6,805 | 6,890 | 6,975 |
| Ethanol and by-products | 5,021 | 5,000 | 4,950 | 4,925 | 4,950 | 5,025 | 5,100 | 5,175 | 5,250 | 5,325 | 5,400 | 5,475 |
| Domestic use | 11,220 | 11,010 | 11,595 | 11,750 | 11,835 | 11,970 | 12,130 | 12,285 | 12,445 | 12,630 | 12,790 | 12,975 |
| Exports | 1,835 | 1,600 | 1,875 | 1,950 | 2,100 | 2,200 | 2,250 | 2,300 | 2,350 | 2,375 | 2,400 | 2,425 |
| Total use | 13,054 | 12,610 | 13,470 | 13,700 | 13,935 | 14,170 | 14,380 | 14,585 | 14,795 | 15,005 | 15,190 | 15,400 |
| Ending stocks | 1,128 | 843 | 1,623 | 1,683 | 1,588 | 1,508 | 1,473 | 1,483 | 1,453 | 1,468 | 1,468 | 1,518 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 8.6 | 6.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.9 |
| Price (dollars per bushel): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm price | 5.18 | 6.70 | 5.00 | 4.30 | 4.40 | 4.45 | 4.50 | 4.50 | 4.55 | 4.60 | 4.65 | 4.65 |
| Variable costs of production (| dollars): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per acre | 278 | 327 | 335 | 333 | 333 | 336 | 339 | 345 | 350 | 356 | 362 | 368 |
| Per bushel | 1.82 | 2.23 | 2.04 | 2.00 | 1.98 | 1.97 | 1.97 | 1.98 | 1.99 | 2.00 | 2.01 | 2.02 |
| Returns over variable costs (| dollars per | acre): | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note: Marketing year beginning September 1 for corn.

Table 19. U.S. sorghum long-term projections

| Table 19. U.S. sorghum lor | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ltem | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| Area (million acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted acres | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| Harvested acres | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bushels/harvested acre | 71.8 | 55.5 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 | 65.3 |
| Supply and use (million bus | shels): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 41 | 27 | 28 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Production | 345 | 246 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 |
| Imports | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supply | 387 | 273 | 368 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 | 383 |
| Feed & residual | 124 | 65 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Food, seed, & industrial | 85 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Domestic use | 209 | 155 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Exports | 150 | 90 | 155 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 |
| Total use | 359 | 245 | 325 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 | 340 |
| Ending stocks | 27 | 28 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 7.5 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Price (dollars per bushel): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm price | 5.02 | 6.50 | 4.65 | 4.05 | 4.15 | 4.20 | 4.25 | 4.25 | 4.30 | 4.30 | 4.35 | 4.35 |
| Variable costs of production | on (dollars): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per acre | 147 | 173 | 178 | 180 | 182 | 183 | 186 | 189 | 193 | 197 | 201 | 205 |
| Per bushel | 2.05 | 3.12 | 2.73 | 2.76 | 2.78 | 2.81 | 2.85 | 2.90 | 2.96 | 3.01 | 3.07 | 3.13 |
| Returns over variable cost | s (dollars pe | er acre): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net returns | 213 | 188 | 126 | 84 | 89 | 91 | 92 | 88 | 88 | 84 | 83 | 80 |

Note: Marketing year beginning September 1 for sorghum.

Table 20. U.S. barley long-term projections

| Table 20. U.S. barley long- | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (million acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (million acres). | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted acres | 2.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Harvested acres | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bushels/harvested acre | 73.1 | 69.6 | 68.4 | 69.0 | 69.6 | 70.2 | 70.8 | 71.4 | 72.0 | 72.7 | 73.3 | 73.9 |
| Supply and use (million bus | hels): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 115 | 89 | 55 | 67 | 73 | 74 | 77 | 81 | 82 | 84 | 83 | 84 |
| Production | 180 | 156 | 192 | 186 | 181 | 183 | 184 | 186 | 187 | 189 | 191 | 192 |
| Imports | 9 | 10 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Supply | 305 | 255 | 267 | 273 | 274 | 277 | 281 | 287 | 289 | 293 | 294 | 296 |
| Feed & residual | 50 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 40 | 40 | 45 |
| Food, seed, & industrial | 159 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Domestic | 208 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 195 | 195 | 200 | 200 | 205 |
| Exports | 8 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Total use | 216 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 205 | 205 | 210 | 210 | 215 |
| Ending stocks | 89 | 55 | 67 | 73 | 74 | 77 | 81 | 82 | 84 | 83 | 84 | 81 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 41.2 | 27.5 | 33.5 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 38.5 | 40.5 | 40.0 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 40.0 | 37.7 |
| Price (dollars per bushel): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm price | 3.86 | 5.70 | 5.20 | 4.50 | 4.60 | 4.65 | 4.70 | 4.70 | 4.75 | 4.75 | 4.80 | 4.80 |
| Variable costs of production | n (dollars): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per acre | 132 | 153 | 157 | 157 | 158 | 160 | 162 | 165 | 168 | 171 | 174 | 178 |
| Per bushel | 1.81 | 2.20 | 2.30 | 2.28 | 2.27 | 2.28 | 2.29 | 2.31 | 2.33 | 2.35 | 2.38 | 2.40 |
| Returns over variable costs | s (dollars p | er acre): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net returns | 150 | 244 | 199 | 153 | 162 | 167 | 171 | 171 | 174 | 174 | 178 | 177 |

Note: Marketing year beginning June 1 for barley.

| ltem | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (million acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted acres | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Harvested acres | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bushels/harvested acre | 64.3 | 57.1 | 65.4 | 65.8 | 66.2 | 66.6 | 67.0 | 67.5 | 67.9 | 68.3 | 68.7 | 69.1 |
| Supply and use (million bush | nels): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 80 | 68 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 46 | 43 |
| Production | 81 | 54 | 65 | 66 | 66 | 67 | 67 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 69 | 69 |
| Imports | 85 | 90 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| Supply | 247 | 211 | 207 | 209 | 210 | 212 | 213 | 215 | 217 | 218 | 215 | 212 |
| Feed & residual | 102 | 90 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 85 | 90 | 90 | 90 |
| Food, seed, & industrial | 74 | 76 | 76 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 79 | 79 |
| Domestic | 176 | 166 | 161 | 162 | 162 | 163 | 163 | 163 | 164 | 169 | 169 | 169 |
| Exports | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Total use | 179 | 169 | 164 | 165 | 165 | 166 | 166 | 166 | 167 | 172 | 172 | 172 |
| Ending stocks | 68 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 46 | 43 | 40 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 38.0 | 24.9 | 26.2 | 26.7 | 27.3 | 27.7 | 28.3 | 29.5 | 29.9 | 26.7 | 25.0 | 23.3 |
| Price (dollars per bushel): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm price | 2.52 | 3.40 | 2.85 | 2.50 | 2.55 | 2.55 | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.65 | 2.65 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| Variable costs of production | (dollars): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per acre | 96 | 114 | 116 | 116 | 117 | 118 | 120 | 122 | 124 | 126 | 129 | 131 |
| Per bushel | 1.50 | 1.99 | 1.78 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.77 | 1.78 | 1.80 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 1.87 | 1.90 |
| Returns over variable costs | (dollars pe | r acre): | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 66 | | | 48 | 52 | 52 | 55 | | | | | 55 |

Note: Marketing year beginning June 1 for oats.

Table 22. U.S. wheat long-term projections

| Item | 2010/11 | | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (million acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted acres | 53.6 | 54.4 | 56.5 | 54.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 52.0 | 51.0 |
| Harvested acres | 47.6 | 45.7 | 47.5 | 45.5 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 43.8 | 42.9 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bushels/harvested acre | 46.3 | 43.7 | 44.6 | 45.0 | 45.3 | 45.7 | 46.0 | 46.4 | 46.8 | 47.1 | 47.5 | 47.8 |
| Supply and use (million bu | ushels): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 976 | 862 | 828 | 887 | 891 | 822 | 760 | 730 | 707 | 701 | 697 | 726 |
| Production | 2,207 | 1,999 | 2,120 | 2,050 | 1,985 | 2,000 | 2,015 | 2,030 | 2,050 | 2,065 | 2,080 | 2,050 |
| Imports | 97 | 120 | 110 | 110 | 115 | 115 | 120 | 120 | 125 | 125 | 130 | 130 |
| Supply | 3,279 | 2,982 | 3,058 | 3,047 | 2,991 | 2,937 | 2,895 | 2,880 | 2,882 | 2,891 | 2,907 | 2,906 |
| Food | 926 | 940 | 948 | 956 | 964 | 972 | 980 | 988 | 996 | 1,004 | 1,012 | 1,020 |
| Seed | 71 | 78 | 73 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 | 69 | 69 |
| Feed & residual | 132 | 160 | 200 | 180 | 185 | 185 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 195 | 200 | 200 |
| Domestic | 1,128 | 1,178 | 1,221 | 1,206 | 1,219 | 1,227 | 1,240 | 1,248 | 1,256 | 1,269 | 1,281 | 1,289 |
| Exports | 1,289 | 975 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 950 | 925 | 925 | 925 | 925 | 900 | 900 |
| Total use | 2,417 | 2,153 | 2,171 | 2,156 | 2,169 | 2,177 | 2,165 | 2,173 | 2,181 | 2,194 | 2,181 | 2,189 |
| Ending stocks | 862 | 828 | 887 | 891 | 822 | 760 | 730 | 707 | 701 | 697 | 726 | 717 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 35.7 | 38.5 | 40.9 | 41.3 | 37.9 | 34.9 | 33.7 | 32.5 | 32.1 | 31.8 | 33.3 | 32.8 |
| Price (dollars per bushel): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm price | 5.70 | 7.40 | 6.00 | 5.75 | 5.80 | 5.85 | 5.90 | 5.90 | 5.95 | 5.95 | 5.90 | 5.90 |
| Variable costs of production | on (dollars) |) : | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per acre | 104 | 122 | 126 | 126 | 126 | 128 | 129 | 132 | 134 | 136 | 139 | 142 |
| Per bushel | 2.26 | 2.80 | 2.81 | 2.79 | 2.79 | 2.79 | 2.81 | 2.84 | 2.86 | 2.90 | 2.93 | 2.96 |
| Returns over variable cost | s (dollars ¡ | per acre): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net returns | 159 | 201 | 142 | 133 | 136 | 140 | 142 | 142 | 144 | 144 | 141 | 140 |

Note: Marketing year beginning June 1 for wheat.

Table 23. U.S. soybeans and products long-term projections

| Item | | | | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------|---------|---------|-------------------|---------|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Soybeans | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Area (million acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted | 77.4 | 75.0 | 74.0 | 75.5 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 | 76.0 |
| Harvested | 76.6 | 73.7 | 73.1 | 74.6 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 | 75.1 |
| Yield: bushels/harvested acre | 43.5 | 41.3 | 44.0 | 44.5 | 44.9 | 45.4 | 45.8 | 46.3 | 46.7 | 47.2 | 47.6 | 48.1 |
| Supply (million bushels) | 10.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 | | 17.0 | 10.1 |
| Beginning stocks, September 1 | 151 | 215 | 195 | 209 | 206 | 212 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 207 | 206 | 204 |
| Production | 3,329 | 3,046 | 3,215 | 3,315 | 3,370 | 3,405 | 3,440 | 3,475 | 3,505 | 3,540 | 3,575 | 3,610 |
| Imports | 14 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Total supply | 3,495 | 3,275 | 3,425 | 3,539 | 3,591 | 3,632 | 3,663 | 3,698 | 3,728 | 3,762 | 3,796 | 3,829 |
| Disposition (million bushels) | 0,100 | 0,210 | 0,120 | 0,000 | 0,001 | 0,002 | 0,000 | 0,000 | 0,720 | 0,102 | 0,700 | 0,020 |
| Crush | 1,648 | 1,635 | 1,650 | 1.680 | 1,705 | 1,730 | 1.755 | 1,785 | 1,810 | 1.835 | 1,860 | 1,885 |
| Seed and residual | 130 | 120 | 136 | 138 | 139 | 139 | 140 | 140 | 141 | 141 | 142 | 142 |
| Exports | 1,501 | 1,325 | 1,430 | 1,515 | 1,535 | 1,555 | 1,560 | 1,565 | 1,570 | 1,580 | 1,590 | 1,595 |
| Total disposition | 3,280 | 3,080 | 3,216 | 3,333 | 3,379 | 3,424 | 3,455 | 3,490 | 3,521 | 3,556 | 3,592 | 3,622 |
| Carryover stocks, August 31 | 3,200 | 0,000 | 0,210 | 0,000 | 0,010 | 0,424 | 0,400 | 0,400 | 0,021 | 0,000 | 0,002 | 0,022 |
| Total ending stocks | 215 | 195 | 209 | 206 | 212 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 207 | 206 | 204 | 207 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Price (dollars per bushel) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Soybean price, farm | 11.30 | 12.60 | 11.00 | 10.30 | 10.55 | 10.70 | 10.80 | 10.90 | 11.00 | 11.15 | 11.25 | 11.35 |
| Variable costs of production (dollars | | 12.00 | 11.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.70 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 11.00 | 11.10 | 11.20 | 11.00 |
| Per acre |). 134 | 150 | 154 | 155 | 156 | 157 | 159 | 162 | 164 | 166 | 169 | 171 |
| Per bushel | 3.08 | 3.63 | 3.49 | 3.48 | 3.47 | 3.47 | 3.48 | 3.49 | 3.51 | 3.52 | 3.54 | 3.56 |
| Returns over variable costs (dollars | | 3.03 | J. 1 3 | 3.40 | 3.41 | J. + 1 | 3.40 | J. 4 3 | 3.31 | 3.32 | 3.54 | 3.30 |
| Net returns | 358 | 371 | 330 | 303 | 318 | 328 | 335 | 343 | 350 | 360 | 367 | 375 |
| | | | | | 010 | 020 | | 040 | | | | |
| Soybean oil (million pounds) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks, October 1 | 3,406 | 2,425 | 2,080 | 1,925 | 1,890 | 1,840 | 1,830 | 1,810 | 1,785 | 1,700 | 1,610 | 1,510 |
| Production | 18,888 | 18,670 | 18,860 | 19,220 | 19,520 | 19,825 | 20,130 | 20,490 | 20,795 | 21,105 | 21,410 | 21,715 |
| Imports | 160 | 185 | 135 | 145 | 155 | 165 | 175 | 185 | 195 | 205 | 215 | 225 |
| Total supply | 22,454 | 21,280 | 21,075 | 21,290 | 21,565 | 21,830 | 22,135 | 22,485 | 22,775 | 23,010 | 23,235 | 23,450 |
| Domestic disappearance | 16,779 | 17,700 | 18,000 | 18,300 | 18,625 | 18,950 | 19,275 | 19,600 | 19,925 | 20,250 | 20,575 | 20,925 |
| For methyl ester | 2,550 | 3,600 | 3,800 | 3,900 | 3,950 | 4,000 | 4,050 | 4,100 | 4,150 | 4,200 | 4,250 | 4,300 |
| Exports | 3,250 | 1,500 | 1,150 | 1,100 | 1,100 | 1,050 | 1,050 | 1,100 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 | 1,150 |
| Total demand | 20,029 | 19,200 | 19,150 | 19,400 | 19,725 | 20,000 | 20,325 | 20,700 | 21,075 | 21,400 | 21,725 | 22,075 |
| Ending stocks, September 30 | 2,425 | 2,080 | 1,925 | 1,890 | 1,840 | 1,830 | 1,810 | 1,785 | 1,700 | 1,610 | 1,510 | 1,375 |
| Soybean oil price (dollars per lb) | 0.532 | 0.550 | 0.500 | 0.490 | 0.490 | 0.500 | 0.500 | 0.503 | 0.505 | 0.508 | 0.510 | 0.513 |
| Soybean meal (thousand short tons) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks, October 1 | 302 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Production | 39,251 | 38,835 | 39,160 | 39,885 | 40,510 | 41,135 | 41,735 | 42,360 | 42,985 | 43,610 | 44,210 | 44,810 |
| Imports | 180 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 165 |
| Total supply | 39,732 | 39,350 | 39,625 | 40,350 | 40,975 | 41,600 | 42,200 | 42,825 | 43,450 | 44,075 | 44,675 | 45,275 |
| Domestic disappearance | 30,282 | 30,250 | 30,400 | 30,850 | 31,300 | 31,800 | 32,300 | 32,800 | 33,300 | 33,800 | 34,300 | 34,800 |
| Exports | 9,100 | 8,800 | 8,925 | 9,200 | 9,375 | 9,500 | 9,600 | 9,725 | 9,850 | 9,975 | 10,075 | 10,175 |
| Total demand | 39,382 | 39,050 | 39,325 | 40,050 | 40,675 | 41,300 | 41,900 | 42,525 | 43,150 | 43,775 | 44,375 | 44,975 |
| Ending stocks, September 30 | 350 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Soybean meal price (dollars per ton) | 345.52 | 325.00 | 285.00 | 260.00 | 271.50 | 274.00 | 278.50 | 282.00 | 286.50 | 292.50 | 296.00 | 299.00 |
| Crushing yields (pounds per bushel) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Soybean oil | 11.46 | 11.42 | 11.43 | 11.44 | 11.45 | 11.46 | 11.47 | 11.48 | 11.49 | 11.50 | 11.51 | 11.52 |
| Soybean meal | 47.64 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 | 47.50 |
| Crush margin (dollars per bushel) | 3.03 | 1.40 | 1.48 | 1.48 | 1.51 | 1.54 | 1.55 | 1.57 | 1.61 | 1.64 | 1.65 | 1.66 |
| <u> </u> | | | | - | | | | | | | | |

Note: Marketing year beginning September 1 for soybeans; October 1 for soybean oil and soybean meal.

1/ Soybean oil used for methyl ester for production of biodiesel, history from the U.S. Department of Commerce.

Table 24a. U.S. rice long-term projections, total rice, rough basis

| Item | 2010/11 | | 2012/13 | | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|----------------------------------|---------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (thousand acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted | 3,636 | 2,693 | 3,000 | 3,075 | 3,110 | 3,145 | 3,170 | 3,185 | 3,200 | 3,215 | 3,225 | 3,235 |
| Harvested | 3,615 | 2,624 | 2,967 | 3,041 | 3,076 | 3,111 | 3,136 | 3,150 | 3,165 | 3,179 | 3,189 | 3,199 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pounds/harvested acre | 6,725 | 7,167 | 7,196 | 7,264 | 7,334 | 7,403 | 7,468 | 7,530 | 7,599 | 7,660 | 7,727 | 7,793 |
| Supply and use (million hundre | edweight): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 36.5 | 48.5 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 37.0 | 36.8 | 36.3 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 35.8 | 36.7 |
| Production | 243.1 | 188.1 | 213.5 | 220.9 | 225.6 | 230.3 | 234.2 | 237.2 | 240.5 | 243.5 | 246.4 | 249.3 |
| Imports | 18.3 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.8 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 24.8 |
| Total supply | 297.9 | 255.5 | 270.6 | 278.7 | 283.2 | 288.4 | 292.2 | 295.0 | 298.9 | 302.7 | 306.4 | 310.7 |
| Domestic use and residual | 137.8 | 127.0 | 131.0 | 133.4 | 134.8 | 136.2 | 137.6 | 139.0 | 140.4 | 141.8 | 143.3 | 144.8 |
| Exports | 111.6 | 91.0 | 102.0 | 108.3 | 111.6 | 115.9 | 119.2 | 120.5 | 122.8 | 125.1 | 126.4 | 128.7 |
| Total use | 249.5 | 218.0 | 233.0 | 241.7 | 246.4 | 252.1 | 256.8 | 259.5 | 263.2 | 266.9 | 269.7 | 273.5 |
| Ending stocks | 48.5 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 37.0 | 36.8 | 36.3 | 35.4 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 35.8 | 36.7 | 37.2 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 19.4 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 13.7 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.6 |
| Prices (dollars per hundredwei | ght): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average farm price | 12.70 | 14.50 | 14.00 | 13.70 | 13.60 | 13.80 | 14.00 | 14.20 | 14.40 | 14.60 | 14.90 | 15.10 |
| Variable costs of production (de | ollars): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per acre | 465 | 531 | 547 | 553 | 558 | 564 | 571 | 580 | 590 | 601 | 611 | 622 |
| Per hundredweight | 6.91 | 7.42 | 7.60 | 7.62 | 7.61 | 7.61 | 7.65 | 7.71 | 7.77 | 7.84 | 7.91 | 7.98 |
| Returns over variable costs (do | llars per acr | e): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net returns | 389 | 508 | 461 | 442 | 440 | 458 | 475 | 489 | 504 | 518 | 540 | 555 |

Note: Marketing year beginning August 1 for rice.

Table 24b. U.S. rice long-term projections, long-grain rice, rough basis

| Item | 2010/11 | | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|---------------------------------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (thousand acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted | 2,841 | 1,791 | 2,250 | 2,300 | 2,325 | 2,350 | 2,370 | 2,380 | 2,390 | 2,400 | 2,405 | 2,410 |
| Harvested | 2,826 | 1,736 | 2,223 | 2,272 | 2,297 | 2,322 | 2,342 | 2,351 | 2,361 | 2,371 | 2,376 | 2,381 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pounds/harvested acre | 6,486 | 6,769 | 6,903 | 6,981 | 7,062 | 7,137 | 7,213 | 7,284 | 7,356 | 7,428 | 7,502 | 7,576 |
| Supply and use (million hundred | lweight): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 23.0 | 35.6 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 22.2 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 24.1 | 25.0 |
| Production | 183.3 | 117.5 | 153.5 | 158.6 | 162.2 | 165.7 | 168.9 | 171.2 | 173.7 | 176.1 | 178.2 | 180.4 |
| Imports | 15.8 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 17.9 | 18.3 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 20.2 | 20.7 | 21.3 |
| Total supply | 222.2 | 169.6 | 188.1 | 197.2 | 202.2 | 207.3 | 210.9 | 213.4 | 216.8 | 220.1 | 223.1 | 226.6 |
| Domestic use & residual | 108.5 | 92.0 | 97.0 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 101.0 | 102.0 | 103.0 | 104.0 | 105.0 | 106.1 | 107.2 |
| Exports | 78.0 | 60.0 | 70.0 | 76.0 | 79.0 | 83.0 | 86.0 | 87.0 | 89.0 | 91.0 | 92.0 | 94.0 |
| Total use | 186.5 | 152.0 | 167.0 | 175.0 | 179.0 | 184.0 | 188.0 | 190.0 | 193.0 | 196.0 | 198.1 | 201.2 |
| Ending stocks | 35.6 | 17.6 | 21.1 | 22.2 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 23.8 | 24.1 | 25.0 | 25.4 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 19.1 | 11.6 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Price (dollars per hundredweigh | t): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average farm price | 11.10 | 14.00 | 13.20 | 12.70 | 12.60 | 12.70 | 12.90 | 13.10 | 13.30 | 13.50 | 13.70 | 14.00 |

Note: Marketing year beginning August 1 for rice.

Table 24c. U.S. rice long-term projections, medium- and short-grain rice, rough basis

| Item | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (thousand acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted | 795 | 902 | 750 | 775 | 785 | 795 | 800 | 805 | 810 | 815 | 820 | 825 |
| Harvested | 789 | 888 | 744 | 769 | 779 | 789 | 794 | 799 | 804 | 808 | 813 | 818 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pounds/harvested acre | 7,580 | 7,947 | 8,065 | 8,103 | 8,142 | 8,182 | 8,222 | 8,263 | 8,304 | 8,345 | 8,386 | 8,428 |
| Supply and use (million hundredw | veight): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 12.0 | 10.1 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 12.1 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.0 |
| Production | 59.8 | 70.6 | 60.0 | 62.3 | 63.4 | 64.6 | 65.3 | 66.0 | 66.8 | 67.4 | 68.2 | 68.9 |
| Imports | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 |
| Total supply | 73.1 | 83.2 | 79.8 | 78.8 | 78.3 | 78.4 | 78.6 | 78.9 | 79.4 | 79.9 | 80.6 | 81.4 |
| Domestic use & residual | 29.4 | 35.0 | 34.0 | 34.4 | 34.8 | 35.2 | 35.6 | 36.0 | 36.4 | 36.8 | 37.2 | 37.6 |
| Exports | 33.6 | 31.0 | 32.0 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 33.5 | 33.8 | 34.1 | 34.4 | 34.7 |
| Total use | 63.0 | 66.0 | 66.0 | 66.7 | 67.4 | 68.1 | 68.8 | 69.5 | 70.2 | 70.9 | 71.6 | 72.3 |
| Ending stocks | 10.1 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 12.1 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 9.1 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 16.1 | 26.1 | 20.9 | 18.1 | 16.2 | 15.1 | 14.2 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.6 |
| Price (dollars per hundredweight) | : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Average farm price | 18.40 | 16.00 | 16.50 | 16.50 | 16.80 | 17.00 | 17.30 | 17.50 | 17.80 | 18.00 | 18.30 | 18.60 |

Note: Marketing year beginning August 1 for rice.

Table 25. U.S. upland cotton long-term projections

| Item | | 2011/12 | | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|------------------------------|-------------|------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Area (million acres): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted acres | 10.8 | 14.4 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.6 |
| Harvested acres | 10.5 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| Yield: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pounds/harvested acre | 805 | 781 | 810 | 810 | 815 | 820 | 825 | 830 | 835 | 840 | 845 | 850 |
| Supply and use (thousand | d bales): | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 2,929 | 2,572 | 3,730 | 4,445 | 5,110 | 5,375 | 5,440 | 5,505 | 5,370 | 5,335 | 5,400 | 5,365 |
| Production | 17,600 | 15,563 | 16,200 | 17,600 | 17,700 | 17,800 | 17,900 | 17,800 | 17,900 | 18,000 | 18,000 | 18,100 |
| Imports | 2 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Supply | 20,531 | 18,140 | 19,930 | 22,045 | 22,810 | 23,175 | 23,340 | 23,305 | 23,270 | 23,335 | 23,400 | 23,465 |
| Domestic use | 3,874 | 3,775 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 | 3,725 |
| Exports | 13,881 | 10,625 | 11,750 | 13,200 | 13,700 | 14,000 | 14,100 | 14,200 | 14,200 | 14,200 | 14,300 | 14,300 |
| Total use | 17,755 | 14,400 | 15,475 | 16,925 | 17,425 | 17,725 | 17,825 | 17,925 | 17,925 | 17,925 | 18,025 | 18,025 |
| Ending stocks | 2,572 | 3,730 | 4,445 | 5,110 | 5,375 | 5,440 | 5,505 | 5,370 | 5,335 | 5,400 | 5,365 | 5,430 |
| Stocks/use ratio, percent | 14.5 | 25.9 | 28.7 | 30.2 | 30.8 | 30.7 | 30.9 | 30.0 | 29.8 | 30.1 | 29.8 | 30.1 |
| Price (dollars per pound): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Farm price | 0.815 | 0.900 | 0.800 | 0.700 | 0.705 | 0.710 | 0.715 | 0.720 | 0.725 | 0.730 | 0.735 | 0.740 |
| Variable costs of production | on (dollars |): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Per acre | 474 | 515 | 534 | 540 | 545 | 552 | 560 | 570 | 580 | 590 | 600 | 611 |
| Per pound | 0.59 | 0.66 | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.69 | 0.69 | 0.70 | 0.71 | 0.72 |
| Returns over variable cost | ts (dollars | per acre): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net returns | 288 | 332 | 246 | 142 | 146 | 149 | 150 | 150 | 149 | 148 | 147 | 146 |

Note: Marketing year beginning August 1 for upland cotton.

| ltem | Units | 2010/11 | 2011/12 | 2012/13 | 2013/14 | 2014/15 | 2015/16 | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
|--|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugarbeets | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planted area | 1,000 acres | 1,171 | 1,238 | 1,144 | 1.146 | 1,147 | 1,163 | 1,172 | 1,167 | 1,153 | 1,145 | 1,142 | 1,138 |
| Harvested area | 1,000 acres | 1,156 | 1,208 | 1,102 | 1,104 | 1,104 | 1,120 | 1,129 | 1,124 | 1,110 | 1,102 | 1,099 | 1,096 |
| Yield | Tons/acre | 27.6 | 23.9 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.6 | | 26.8 | 26.9 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 27.2 |
| Production | Mil. s. tons | 31.9 | 28.9 | 28.9 | 29.1 | 29.3 | 29.8 | | 30.1 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 29.8 | 29.9 |
| Sugarcane | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Harvested area | 1.000 acres | 819 | 828 | 827 | 817 | 817 | 821 | 824 | 821 | 819 | 819 | 819 | 818 |
| Yield | Tons/acre | 33.2 | 32.5 | 34.2 | 34.4 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 34.9 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.4 | 35.6 | 35.8 |
| Production | Mil. s. tons | 27.2 | 26.9 | 28.3 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 28.5 | | 28.8 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 29.2 | 29.3 |
| Supply: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | 1,000 s. tons | 1,498 | 1,487 | 1,212 | 1,698 | 1,731 | 1,772 | 1,778 | 1,780 | 1,794 | 1,818 | 1,834 | 1,848 |
| Production | 1,000 s. tons | 7,836 | 7,885 | 8,170 | 8,214 | 8,284 | 8,437 | 8,554 | 8,594 | 8,595 | 8,626 | 8,680 | 8,73 |
| Beet sugar | 1,000 s. tons | 4,663 | 4,525 | 4,793 | 4,851 | 4,902 | 5,018 | 5,103 | 5,130 | 5,118 | 5,129 | 5,162 | 5,19 |
| Cane sugar | 1,000 s. tons | 3,174 | 3,360 | 3,377 | 3,362 | 3,382 | 3,419 | 3,450 | 3,464 | 3,478 | 3,497 | 3,517 | 3,530 |
| Total imports | 1,000 s. tons | 3,698 | 3,455 | 4,025 | 3,756 | 3,980 | 3,830 | 3,725 | 3,794 | 3,965 | 4,040 | 4,075 | 4,12 |
| TRQ imports | 1,000 s. tons | 1,693 | 1,520 | 1,878 | 1,730 | 1,720 | 1,497 | 1,491 | 1,666 | 1,823 | 1,896 | 1,953 | 2,029 |
| Mexico | 1,000 s. tons | 1,705 | 1,581 | 1,792 | 1,671 | 1,905 | 1,978 | 1,879 | 1,773 | 1,787 | 1,789 | 1,767 | 1,736 |
| Other imports | 1,000 s. tons | 300 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 355 | 35 |
| Total supply | 1,000 s. tons | 13,033 | 12,827 | 13,408 | 13,668 | 13,995 | 14,039 | 14,057 | 14,168 | 14,354 | 14,483 | 14,589 | 14,699 |
| Use: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports | 1,000 s. tons | 248 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 |
| Domestic deliveries | 1,000 s. tons | 11,310 | 11.415 | 11,510 | 11.737 | 12,023 | 12,061 | 12,076 | 12,174 | 12,337 | 12,449 | 12,542 | 12,63 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,000 s. tons | -12 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , |
| Total use | 1,000 s. tons | 11,546 | 11,615 | 11,710 | 11,937 | 12,223 | 12,261 | 12,276 | 12,374 | 12,537 | 12,649 | 12,742 | 12,83 |
| CCC surplus disbursements ¹ | 1,000 s. tons | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| Ending stocks | 1,000 s. tons | 1,487 | 1,212 | 1,698 | 1,731 | 1,772 | 1,778 | 1,780 | 1,794 | 1,818 | 1,834 | 1,848 | 1,861 |
| Raw sugar price: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| New York (No. 16) | Cents/lb. | 39.41 | 38.20 | 26.89 | 27.70 | 32.03 | 34.17 | 30.79 | 28.76 | 28.86 | 28.95 | 28.83 | 28.8 |
| Raw sugar loan rate | Cents/lb. | 18.50 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.75 | 18.7 |
| Beet sugar loan rate | Cents/lb. | 23.77 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.09 | 24.0 |
| Grow er prices: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sugarbeets | Dol./ton | 61.70 | 61.28 | 55.92 | 49.92 | 51.86 | 54.78 | 54.70 | 52.45 | 51.53 | 51.63 | 51.63 | 51.5 |
| Sugarcane | Dol./ton | 41.70 | 44.40 | 37.10 | 37.05 | 39.80 | 41.32 | 39.59 | 38.22 | 38.19 | 38.29 | 38.25 | 38.2 |

Note: Marketing year beginning October 1 for sugar.

1/ CCC is the Commodity Credit Corporation, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Table 27. Horticultural crops long-term supply and use projections, calendar years

| Table 27. Horticultural crops long- | term supply an Unit | d use proj 2010 | ections, c | | | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ltem | Unit | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Production area ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit, nuts, and vegetables | 1,000 acres | 11,105 | 10,660 | 10,865 | 11,084 | 11,132 | | 11,232 | 11,285 | 11,338 | 11,394 | 11,451 | 11,492 |
| Fruit and tree nuts | 1,000 acres | 4,005 | 4,010 | 4,015 | 4,020 | 4,026 | 4,032 | 4,038 | 4,045 | 4,052 | 4,060 | 4,068 | 4,077 |
| Vegetables and melons | 1,000 acres | 7,100 | 6,650 | 6,850 | 7,064 | 7,106 | 7,150 | 7,194 | 7,240 | 7,286 | 7,334 | 7,383 | 7,415 |
| Supply | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Production, farm w eight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit and nuts | Mil. lbs. | 62,296 | 64,144 | 64,473 | 64,627 | 64,787 | 64,954 | 65,127 | 65,308 | 65,495 | 65,688 | 65,889 | 66,097 |
| Citrus | Mil. lbs. | 22,000 | 23,468 | 23,414 | , | 22,948 | 22,719 | 22,491 | 22,266 | 22,044 | | 21,605 | 21,389 |
| Noncitrus | Mil. lbs. | 35,551 | 35,835 | 36,122 | | 36,702 | | 37,292 | | 37,891 | 38,194 | , | 38,807 |
| Tree nuts | Mil. lbs. | 4,745 | 4,840 | 4,937 | 5,036 | 5,137 | 5,239 | 5,344 | 5,451 | 5,560 | 5,671 | 5,785 | 5,900 |
| Vegetables and melons ² | Mil. lbs. | | 132,413 | | | | | | | | -, | 145,136 | -, |
| Fresh market | Mil. lbs. | 56,850 | 56,548 | 56,467 | 56,945 | - , | | 58,421 | 58,928 | 59,442 | | 60,493 | 61,030 |
| Processing | Mil. lbs. | 37,608 | 37,294 | 38,795 | 39,028 | 39,262 | , | 39,734 | 39,973 | 40,212 | | | 40,941 |
| Potatoes | Mil. lbs. | 33,000 | 35,499 | 35,653 | 35,831 | 36,011 | 36,191 | 36,372 | | 36,736 | | 37,105 | 37,290 |
| Pulses | Mil. lbs. | 5,475 | 3,073 | 5,401 | 5,563 | 5,730 | 5,902 | 6,079 | 6,261 | 6,449 | 6,643 | 6,842 | 7,047 |
| Total fruit, nuts, vegetables | Mil. lbs. | 197,205 | 196,557 | 200,789 | 201,994 | 203,219 | 204,465 | 205,733 | 207,022 | 208,334 | 209,668 | 211,025 | 212,405 |
| Imports, farm w eight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit, nuts, and vegetables | Mil. lbs. | 62,923 | 64,462 | 66,088 | 67,794 | 69,545 | 71,343 | 73,189 | 75,084 | 77,029 | 79,026 | 81,077 | 83,183 |
| Fruit and tree nuts | Mil. lbs. | 36,823 | 37,623 | 38,417 | 39,265 | 40,132 | 41,018 | 41,924 | 42,849 | 43,796 | 44,763 | 45,751 | 46,762 |
| Vegetables & melons | Mil. lbs. | 26,100 | 26,839 | 27,671 | 28,529 | 29,413 | 30,325 | 31,265 | 32,234 | 33,233 | 34,264 | 35,326 | 36,421 |
| Use | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exports, farm w eight | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit, nuts, and vegetables | Mil. lbs. | 31,013 | 33,337 | 33,820 | 34,311 | 34,810 | 35,317 | 35,832 | 36,355 | 36,888 | 37,429 | 37,979 | 38,538 |
| Fruit and tree nuts | Mil. lbs. | 13,981 | 15,396 | 15,592 | 15,791 | 15,994 | 16,199 | 16,409 | 16,622 | 16,838 | 17,058 | 17,282 | 17,510 |
| Vegetables & melons | Mil. lbs. | 17,032 | 17,941 | 18,228 | 18,520 | 18,816 | 19,117 | 19,423 | 19,734 | 20,050 | 20,370 | 20,696 | 21,027 |
| Domestic use ³ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit, nuts, and vegetables | Mil. lbs. | 220,367 | 219,323 | 224,290 | 226,599 | 228,964 | 231,386 | 233,867 | 236,408 | 239,011 | 241,676 | 244,406 | 247,203 |
| Fruit and tree nuts | Mil. lbs. | 92,055 | 93,388 | 94,390 | 95,258 | 96,150 | 97,066 | 98,006 | 98,972 | 99,963 | 100,981 | 102,024 | 103,095 |
| Vegetables & melons | Mil. lbs. | 128,312 | 125,936 | 129,900 | 131,341 | 132,814 | 134,321 | 135,861 | 137,436 | 139,047 | 140,696 | 142,382 | 144,108 |
| Farm sales value ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit and nuts | \$ Mil. | 21,516 | 21,949 | 22,392 | 22,845 | 23,309 | 23,782 | 24,266 | 24,761 | 25,268 | 25,785 | 26,315 | 26,856 |
| Citrus | \$ Mil. | 2,974 | 3,003 | 3,033 | 3,064 | 3,094 | 3,125 | 3,157 | 3,188 | 3,220 | 3,252 | 3,285 | 3,318 |
| Noncitrus | \$ Mil. | 12,711 | 12,940 | 13,173 | 13,410 | 13,651 | 13,897 | 14,147 | 14,402 | 14,661 | 14,925 | 15,194 | 15,467 |
| Tree nuts | \$ Mil. | 5,831 | 6,006 | 6,186 | 6,372 | 6,563 | 6,760 | 6,962 | 7,171 | 7,387 | 7,608 | 7,836 | 8,071 |
| Vegetables and melons | \$ Mil. | 20,832 | 21,137 | 21,482 | 21,833 | 22,190 | 22,554 | 22,923 | 23,300 | 23,683 | 24,072 | 24,469 | 24,873 |
| Fresh market | \$ Mil. | 14,222 | 13,990 | 14,095 | 14,315 | 14,538 | 14,762 | 14,989 | 15,217 | 15,448 | 15,683 | 15,921 | 16,162 |
| Processing | \$ Mil. | 2,398 | 2,983 | 3,020 | 3,082 | 3,146 | 3,210 | 3,275 | 3,342 | 3,409 | 3,478 | 3,548 | 3,619 |
| Potatoes | \$ Mil. | 3,053 | 3,083 | 3,114 | 3,145 | 3,177 | 3,208 | 3,240 | 3,273 | 3,306 | 3,339 | 3,372 | 3,406 |
| Pulses | \$ Mil. | 1,159 | 1,082 | 1,253 | 1,291 | 1,329 | 1,373 | 1,419 | 1,468 | 1,520 | 1,573 | 1,628 | 1,685 |
| Nursery and greenhouse ⁵ | \$ Mil. | 15,585 | 15,663 | 15,741 | 15,820 | 15,899 | 15,978 | 16,058 | 16,139 | 16,219 | 16,300 | 16,382 | 16,464 |
| Other horticulture crops ⁶ | \$ Mil. | 783 | 802 | 823 | 843 | 864 | 886 | 908 | 931 | 954 | 978 | 1,002 | 1,027 |
| Total horticulture crops | \$ Mil. | 58,715 | 59,552 | 60,438 | 61,341 | 62,262 | 63,200 | 64,156 | 65,130 | 66,123 | 67,136 | 68,168 | 69,220 |
| Producer prices ⁷ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh fruits | 2008=100 | 100.7 | 95.2 | 96.4 | 97.9 | 99.5 | 101.0 | 102.5 | 104.1 | 105.7 | 107.3 | 108.9 | 110.5 |
| Citrus | 2008=100 | 104.4 | 102.7 | 103.9 | 106.0 | 108.2 | 110.3 | 112.6 | 114.9 | 117.1 | 119.5 | 121.9 | 124.4 |
| Noncitrus | 2008=100 | 100.2 | 92.1 | 93.0 | 94.0 | 94.9 | 95.9 | 96.8 | 97.8 | 98.8 | 99.8 | 100.7 | 101.7 |
| Tree nuts | 2008=100 | 106.3 | 128.8 | 130.1 | 131.4 | 132.7 | 134.0 | 135.3 | 136.6 | 137.9 | 139.3 | 140.7 | 142.0 |
| Vegetables | 2008=100 | 103.6 | 113.2 | 111.8 | 112.7 | 113.7 | 114.7 | 115.6 | 116.6 | 117.6 | 118.6 | 119.6 | 120.6 |
| Fresh vegetables | 2008=100 | 110.5 | 116.0 | 110.2 | 111.0 | 111.7 | 112.5 | 113.3 | 114.0 | 114.7 | 115.5 | 116.2 | 116.9 |
| Potatoes (fresh) | 2008=100 | 67.2 | 97.6 | 85.7 | 76.2 | 76.6 | 77.0 | 77.3 | 77.7 | 78.1 | 78.5 | 78.9 | 79.3 |
| Pulses (dried) | 2008=100 | 79.0 | 100.2 | 96.5 | | | | | 88.9 | 89.8 | | | 92.5 |
| Fruit, nuts, and vegetables | 2008=100 | 102.7 | 107.7 | 107.4 | 108.8 | 110.1 | 111.4 | 112.8 | 114.1 | 115.5 | 116.9 | 118.3 | 119.7 |
| 1/ Bearing acreage for fruit and no | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

^{1/} Bearing acreage for fruit and nuts; harvested area for vegetables. 2/ Utilized production is used for potatoes. Pulses include edible dry beans and peas, lentils, and other peas. 3/ In farm or fresh weight units. Stock changes are accounted for. 4/ Farm cash receipts for fresh and processing vegetables are allocated based on their relative production value shares. 5/ Includes floral crops, greenhouse vegetables such as tomatoes, cucumbers, sweet and hot peppers, and fruit and vegetable transplants. 6/ Includes honey, maple syrup, hops, mint oils, taro, ginger root, and coffee from Haw aii and Puerto Rico. 7/ Producer price indexes for farm commodities from U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, converted to 2008=100. Prices for fresh fruits include melons. Data sources: USDA, National Agricultural Statistics Service; Foreign Agricultural Service; Economic Research Service; U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Table 28. Horticultural crops long-term export and import projections, fiscal years

| Table 28. Horticultural crops long- Item | term export ar Unit | na import pi 2010 | ojections 2011 | , тіѕсаі уе 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Exports | | | | | | | | | == | | | | |
| Fruit and nuts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh fruits | \$ Mil. | 3,807 | 4,391 | 4,574 | 4,734 | 4,899 | 5,070 | 5,247 | 5,431 | 5,620 | 5,816 | 6,020 | 6,230 |
| Citrus | \$ Mil. | 927 | 1,036 | 1,082 | 1,100 | 1,117 | 1,134 | 1,150 | 1,166 | 1,182 | 1,197 | 1,212 | 1,226 |
| Noncitrus | \$ Mil. | 2,880 | 3,354 | 3,491 | 3,634 | 3,782 | 3,936 | 4,097 | 4,264 | 4,438 | 4,619 | 4,808 | 5,004 |
| Processed fruits | \$ Mil. | 2,379 | 2,836 | 3,102 | 3,196 | 3,292 | 3,392 | 3,494 | 3,600 | 3,708 | 3,820 | 3,935 | 4,054 |
| Fruit juices | \$ Mil. | 1,152 | 1,334 | 1,373 | 1,413 | 1,454 | 1,497 | 1,541 | 1,585 | 1,632 | 1,679 | 1,728 | 1,779 |
| Tree nuts | \$ Mil. | 4,061 | 5,146 | 5,700 | 5,932 | 6,173 | 6,424 | 6,685 | 6,957 | 7,240 | 7,534 | 7,841 | 8,159 |
| Total fruit and nuts | \$ Mil. | 10,248 | 12,372 | 13,376 | 13,861 | 14,364 | 14,886 | 15,427 | 15,987 | 16,568 | 17,171 | 17,796 | 18,443 |
| Vegetables | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh | \$ Mil. | 2,062 | 2,252 | 2,326 | 2,403 | 2,482 | 2,564 | 2,648 | 2,736 | 2,826 | 2,919 | 3,015 | 3,115 |
| Processed ¹ | \$ Mil. | 3,229 | 3,488 | 3,598 | 3,711 | 3,828 | 3,949 | 4,074 | 4,202 | 4,335 | 4,472 | 4,613 | 4,758 |
| Total vegetables | \$ Mil. | 5,291 | 5,739 | 5,924 | 6,114 | 6,310 | 6,513 | 6,722 | 6,938 | 7,161 | 7,391 | 7,628 | 7,873 |
| Other horticulture | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursery and greenhouse | \$ Mil. | 337 | 351 | 370 | 375 | 381 | 386 | 392 | 397 | 403 | 408 | 414 | 420 |
| Essential oils | \$ Mil. | 1,362 | 1,479 | 1,600 | 1,667 | 1,737 | 1,810 | 1,886 | 1,965 | 2,048 | 2,134 | 2,223 | 2,316 |
| Wine | \$ Mil. | 1,004 | 1,263 | 1,500 | 1,560 | 1,623 | 1,689 | 1,757 | 1,828 | 1,901 | 1,978 | 2,058 | 2,141 |
| Beer | \$ Mil. | 327 | 349 | 370 | 382 | 395 | 408 | 422 | 436 | 450 | 465 | 481 | 497 |
| Other ² | \$ Mil. | 4,057 | 4,370 | 4,860 | 5,064 | 5,276 | 5,496 | 5,725 | 5,964 | 6,212 | 6,471 | 6,740 | 7,019 |
| Total horticulture | \$ Mil. | 22,625 | 25,923 | 28,000 | 29,024 | 30,086 | 31,188 | 32,330 | 33,515 | 34,744 | 36,018 | 37,339 | 38,710 |
| Fresh produce ³ | \$ Mil. | 5,869 | 6,643 | 6,900 | 7,136 | 7,381 | 7,634 | 7,896 | 8,166 | 8,446 | 8,736 | 9,035 | 9,345 |
| Processed produce ³ | \$ Mil. | 5,608 | 6,324 | 6,700 | 6,907 | 7,121 | 7,341 | 7,568 | 7,802 | 8,043 | 8,292 | 8,548 | 8,813 |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fruit and nuts | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh fruits | \$ Mil. | 6,792 | 7,125 | 7,400 | 7,711 | 8,034 | 8,372 | 8,723 | 9,089 | 9,471 | 9,869 | 10,283 | 10,715 |
| Citrus | \$ Mil. | 464 | 525 | 431 | 450 | 469 | 490 | 511 | 533 | 556 | 581 | 606 | 632 |
| Noncitrus | \$ Mil. | 6,328 | 6,600 | 6,969 | 7,261 | 7,565 | 7,882 | 8,212 | 8,556 | 8,915 | 9,288 | 9,677 | 10,083 |
| Processed fruits | \$ Mil. | 3,276 | 4,264 | 5,300 | 5,557 | 5,825 | 6,107 | 6,403 | 6,713 | 7,038 | 7,379 | 7,736 | 8,110 |
| Fruit juices | \$ Mil. | 1,280 | 1,843 | 2,500 | 2,601 | 2,706 | 2,816 | 2,930 | 3,048 | 3,171 | 3,300 | 3,433 | 3,572 |
| Tree nuts | \$ Mil. | 1,331 | 1,714 | 2,200 | 2,314 | 2,433 | 2,559 | 2,691 | 2,830 | 2,976 | 3,130 | 3,292 | 3,462 |
| Total fruit and nuts | \$ Mil. | 11,399 | 13,104 | 14,900 | 15,581 | 16,293 | 17,038 | 17,818 | 18,633 | 19,486 | 20,378 | 21,311 | 22,287 |
| Vegetables | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fresh | \$ Mil. | 5,181 | 5,722 | 6,100 | 6,396 | 6,705 | 7,030 | 7,371 | 7,728 | 8,102 | 8,495 | 8,906 | 9,338 |
| Processed ¹ | \$ Mil. | 3,573 | 3,915 | 4,300 | 4,476 | 4,660 | 4,851 | 5,049 | 5,256 | 5,472 | 5,696 | 5,929 | 6,172 |
| Total vegetables | \$ Mil. | 8,754 | 9,636 | 10,400 | 10,872 | 11,365 | 11,881 | 12,420 | 12,984 | 13,574 | 14,191 | 14,836 | 15,510 |
| Other horticulture | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nursery and greenhouse | \$ Mil. | 1,441 | 1,522 | 1,600 | 1,620 | 1,640 | 1,660 | 1,681 | 1,702 | 1,723 | 1,744 | 1,766 | 1,788 |
| Essential oils | \$ Mil. | 2,434 | 2,534 | 2,600 | 2,731 | 2,869 | 3,014 | 3,166 | 3,326 | 3,494 | 3,670 | 3,855 | 4,050 |
| Wine | \$ Mil. | 4,258 | 4,772 | 5,300 | 5,547 | 5,805 | 6,075 | 6,358 | 6,654 | 6,963 | 7,288 | 7,627 | 7,982 |
| Beer | \$ Mil. | 3,452 | 3,512 | 3,800 | 3,920 | 4,043 | 4,171 | 4,303 | 4,438 | 4,578 | 4,723 | 4,872 | 5,025 |
| Other ² | \$ Mil. | 3,820 | 4,320 | 4,700 | 4,918 | 5,147 | 5,386 | 5,636 | 5,898 | 6,172 | 6,458 | 6,758 | 7,072 |
| Total horticulture | \$ Mil. | 35,558 | 39,400 | 43,300 | 45,189 | 47,162 | 49,225 | 51,381 | 53,634 | 55,989 | 58,451 | 61,024 | 63,714 |
| Fresh produce ³ | \$ Mil. | 11,973 | 12,847 | 13,500 | 14,106 | 14,740 | 15,402 | 16,094 | 16,817 | 17,573 | 18,363 | 19,189 | 20,052 |
| Processed produce ³ | \$ Mil. | 6,850 | 8,179 | 9,600 | 10,033 | 10,485 | 10,958 | 11,452 | 11,969 | 12,510 | 13,075 | 13,665 | 14,283 |

^{1/} Includes dry edible beans, peas, lentils, and potatoes. 2/ Includes hops, ginseng, sauces, condiments, mixed food, yeast, starches, and other products that contain horticulture ingredients. 3/ Includes fruits and vegetables only.

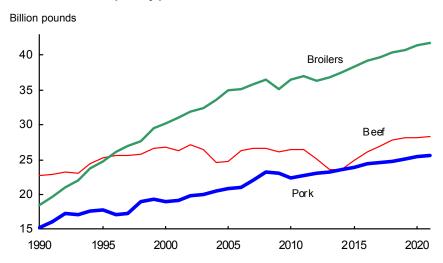
Data source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Exports are free alongside ship (FAS) value at U.S. port of exportation. Imports are customs value at U.S. port of entry.

U.S. Livestock

Over the past several years, high feed prices, the economic recession, and drought in the Southern Plains of the United States have combined to reduce producer returns and lower production incentives in the livestock sector. As a result, total U.S. red meat and poultry production is projected to fall in 2012 and 2013. Combined with increasing exports, the result is declining domestic per capita consumption of red meat and poultry through 2013. With feed costs projected to decline from recent highs, improved net returns in the livestock sector provide economic incentives for expansion of meat and poultry production over the rest of the projection period.

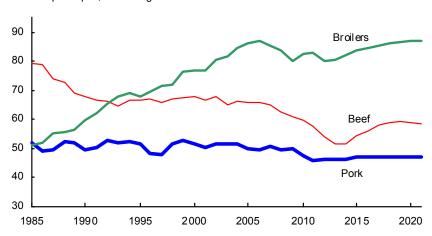
U.S. red meat and poultry production



- Despite improved returns for cow-calf operators in 2010 and 2011, strong demands for feeder cattle and cows for slaughter lead to continued declines in beef cow inventories through the start of 2012. Reduced beef cow inventories and expected heifer retention during 2012 are expected to lead to declines in beef production through 2013 and only a small increase in 2014. Beef production then rises in the remainder of the projection period as returns support continued herd expansion. Beef cow numbers rise from about 30 million head at the beginning of 2012 to more than 34 million in the last several years of the projections. The total cattle inventory drops below 91 million head before expanding to about 97 million at the end of the projection period. Rising slaughter weights also contribute to the longer term expansion of beef production.
- As feed costs decline, pork producers are expected to increase farrowings, with pork production projected to rise over the next decade. Pork production increases will also be supported by gains in breeding herd productivity and increased slaughter weights.
- After declining in 2012, poultry production rises through the end of the projection period, although at lower rates than in the 1980s and 1990s. Broiler prices are expected to strengthen with increased demand, although poultry will face competition from increased supplies of red meats. Poultry production growth is expected to come from both higher bird numbers and higher average weights. Both broiler production and turkey production expand over the projection period.

U.S. per capita meat consumption

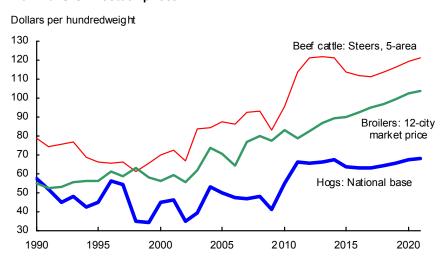
Pounds per capita, retail weight



Declines in overall meat production along with projected increases in meat exports result in higher consumer prices and lower per capita consumption in the United States in the near term. Annual average consumption of red meats and poultry falls from over 221 pounds per capita in 2004-07 to less than 198 pounds in 2013. As production increases over the remainder of the projection period, per capita consumption of red meats and poultry resumes growth, but rises to only about 213 pounds by 2021.

- Per capita beef consumption declines through 2013, before rising moderately over much of the remainder of the projection period. The initial decline reflects continuing reductions in beef production through 2013 coupled with large exports. However, as beef production increases, per capita consumption generally grows.
- Per capita pork consumption was down sharply in 2010 and 2011 reflecting large increases in U.S. pork exports, reduced production in 2010 and only a 1.0 percent rise in 2011 production. A gradual increase in per capita pork consumption is projected over the next decade as production rises and export gains moderate.
- After declining in 2012, poultry production is projected to grow through the rest of the decade. Per capita consumption rises through the end of the projection period and, in contrast to red meats, surpasses levels of the past decade.

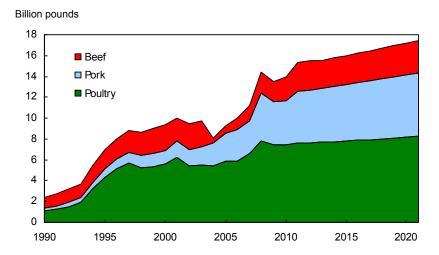
Nominal U.S. livestock prices



Prices in the livestock sector during the initial years of the projection period reflect reductions in total meat and poultry production in response to the squeezed producer returns over much of the past several years. After increasing through 2013, beef cattle prices decline for several years as production expands starting in 2014. Hog prices remain relatively flat in the near term but then decline through 2017.

Over the remainder of the projection period, livestock prices rise, reflecting a moderate pace of production expansion combined with increasing domestic use and export demand.

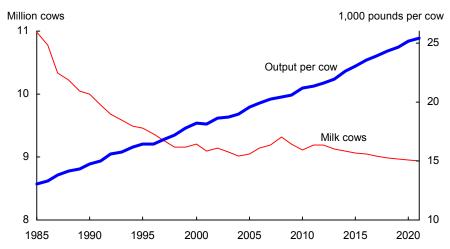
U.S. meat exports



The projected rise in U.S. meat and poultry exports over the next decade reflects the resumption of global economic growth, a depreciation of the U.S. dollar, and continued foreign demand for selected cuts and parts from the large U.S. market.

- Most U.S. beef exports are high-quality, grain-fed beef, typically going to Mexico, Canada, and Pacific Rim nations. A continuing recovery is assumed for U.S. beef exports to Japan and South Korea, export markets that were closed to the United States for several years following the first U.S. case of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) in December 2003. Beef exports by competitor countries of Australia and Canada increase slowly as herds are rebuilt.
- U.S. imports of processing beef increase in the projection period as relatively low beef cow slaughter in the United States raises import demand. With more beef demand in East Asian markets being met by U.S. grain-fed beef, exports of grass-fed beef from Australia and New Zealand to those markets are likely to decline.
- Production efficiency in the U.S. pork sector enhances the sector's international competitiveness. However, longer term gains in U.S. pork exports will be determined by costs of production and environmental regulations relative to competitors. Production costs tend to be lower in countries such as Brazil that have established or are developing integrated pork industries. However, Brazilian pork producers' ability to compete in some markets is limited because some countries do not recognize Brazil as free of foot-and-mouth disease (FMD). Thus, Pacific Rim nations and Mexico remain key markets for long-term growth of U.S. pork exports, while Brazil's pork exports expand to Argentina and Asian markets other than Japan and South Korea. Russia is assumed to continue to use policies to facilitate expansion of its domestic pork industry and reduce imports, with pork exports from the United States and Brazil affected the most.
- U.S. broiler exports rise from 2012 through the rest of the projection period. Major U.S. export markets include China and Mexico, but U.S. broiler exports also have been increasing to a number of other countries. Longer term gains in these markets reflect their economic growth and increasing consumer demand. International demand for poultry also remains strong because of its lower cost relative to beef and pork. U.S. poultry producers continue to face strong competition from other major exporters, particularly Brazil. For most of the projection period, exports from avian influenza-affected countries are expected to be limited to fully cooked products. As with pork, Russia is assumed to support its domestic poultry industry and limit imports.





Milk production is projected to continue rising over the projection period. The long-term upward trend in output per cow continues, while milk cow numbers decrease after 2011.

- After a 4-year increase during 2005-08 and rising again in 2011, milk cow numbers are
 projected to resume a more typical path of year-to-year declines in 2012-21. The decline in
 cow numbers slows somewhat toward the end of the projection period as the transition in
 most regions from smaller, diversified farms to larger, specialized dairy operations
 matures.
- Milk output per cow is projected to increase through the projection period, reflecting continued technological and genetic developments.
- Domestic commercial use of dairy products increases somewhat faster than the growth in U.S. population over the next decade. Cheese demand benefits from greater consumption of prepared foods and increased away-from-home eating. However, per capita consumption of fluid milk is expected to continue to decline slowly.
- The United States is expected to be well positioned to expand exports of dairy products. Commercial U.S. dairy exports are forecast to increase steadily over the next decade, reaching record levels on both a fat and a skim-solids basis. Increased production among the major dairy exporting countries is expected to lag growth in global import demand.
- After declining in 2012 from 2011's high levels, farm-level milk prices are projected to rise steadily over the projection period. However, increases are less than the overall rate of inflation largely because of efficiency gains in production resulting from technological improvements and consolidation in the sector.

Table 29. Per capita meat consumption, retail w eight

| ltem | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | Pou | nds | | | | | |
| Total beef | 59.6 | 57.5 | 54.1 | 51.3 | 51.7 | 54.4 | 56.2 | 57.8 | 58.8 | 59.1 | 58.9 | 58.7 |
| Total veal | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total pork | 47.7 | 45.8 | 46.2 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 46.7 | 46.9 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 47.0 | 47.1 | 47.2 |
| Lamb and mutton | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 8.0 |
| Total red meat | 108.7 | 104.7 | 101.6 | 98.9 | 99.3 | 102.3 | 104.3 | 106.1 | 107.1 | 107.3 | 107.2 | 107.1 |
| Broilers | 82.3 | 83.1 | 80.3 | 80.6 | 81.8 | 83.5 | 84.6 | 85.3 | 86.0 | 86.3 | 86.7 | 87.2 |
| Other chicken | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Turkeys | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.3 |
| Total poultry | 100.0 | 100.8 | 98.0 | 98.5 | 100.2 | 102.0 | 103.1 | 103.9 | 104.5 | 104.8 | 105.2 | 105.8 |
| Red meat & poultry | 208.7 | 205.5 | 199.6 | 197.4 | 199.5 | 204.4 | 207.5 | 210.0 | 211.6 | 212.1 | 212.4 | 212.8 |

| Table 30. | Beef | long-term | projections |
|-----------|------|-----------|-------------|
| | | | |

| ltem | Units | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Beginning stocks | Mil. lbs. | 565 | 585 | 515 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 |
| Commercial production | Mil. lbs. | 26,304 | 26,277 | 24,960 | 23,463 | 23,478 | 24,854 | 25,936 | 26,940 | 27,626 | 28,002 | 28,133 | 28,262 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | 1.3 | -0.1 | -5.0 | -6.0 | 0.1 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Farm production | Mil. lbs. | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110 |
| Total production | Mil. lbs. | 26,414 | 26,387 | 25,070 | 23,573 | 23,588 | 24,964 | 26,046 | 27,050 | 27,736 | 28,112 | 28,243 | 28,372 |
| Imports | Mil. lbs. | 2,297 | 2,029 | 2,090 | 2,450 | 2,850 | 2,966 | 3,009 | 3,064 | 3,125 | 3,189 | 3,252 | 3,316 |
| Total supply | Mil. lbs. | 29,276 | 29,001 | 27,675 | 26,543 | 26,958 | 28,450 | 29,575 | 30,634 | 31,381 | 31,821 | 32,015 | 32,208 |
| Exports | Mil. lbs. | 2,299 | 2,765 | 2,775 | 2,700 | 2,725 | 2,783 | 2,851 | 2,913 | 2,973 | 3,033 | 3,095 | 3,156 |
| Ending stocks | Mil. lbs. | 585 | 515 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 | 520 |
| Total consumption | Mil. lbs. | 26,392 | 25,721 | 24,380 | 23,323 | 23,713 | 25,147 | 26,204 | 27,201 | 27,888 | 28,268 | 28,400 | 28,532 |
| Per capita, carcass w eight | Pounds | 85.1 | 82.2 | 77.2 | 73.2 | 73.8 | 77.7 | 80.3 | 82.6 | 84.0 | 84.5 | 84.2 | 83.9 |
| Per capita, retail w eight | Pounds | 59.6 | 57.5 | 54.1 | 51.3 | 51.7 | 54.4 | 56.2 | 57.8 | 58.8 | 59.1 | 58.9 | 58.7 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | -2.5 | -3.4 | -6.0 | -5.2 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 0.5 | -0.3 | -0.3 |
| Prices: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beef cattle, farm | \$/cwt | 91.97 | 111.70 | 119.35 | 119.68 | 118.92 | 111.51 | 109.79 | 109.07 | 111.70 | 114.11 | 117.31 | 119.34 |
| Calves, farm | \$/cwt | 120.75 | 141.19 | 151.63 | 164.71 | 154.46 | 141.32 | 135.64 | 142.62 | 151.10 | 151.27 | 152.11 | 154.79 |
| Steers, 5-area | \$/cwt | 95.38 | 113.98 | 121.75 | 122.09 | 121.31 | 113.76 | 112.00 | 111.27 | 113.96 | 116.41 | 119.67 | 121.74 |
| Yearling steers, Oklahoma City | \$/cwt | 109.31 | 132.28 | 142.00 | 154.25 | 144.65 | 132.34 | 127.03 | 133.56 | 141.50 | 141.67 | 142.45 | 144.96 |
| Costs and returns, cow-calf enterp | rise: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total cash expenses | \$/cow | 474.19 | 517.29 | 582.34 | 542.24 | 538.85 | 550.35 | 563.93 | 574.89 | 584.88 | 597.50 | 610.77 | 623.36 |
| Returns above cash costs | \$/cow | 96.11 | 182.78 | 178.92 | 286.72 | 253.26 | 185.01 | 152.46 | 186.48 | 231.41 | 232.67 | 237.72 | 252.98 |
| Cattle inventory | 1,000 head | 93,881 | 92,582 | 91,000 | 90,400 | 92,079 | 94,038 | 94,802 | 95,357 | 96,335 | 96,654 | 96,949 | 97,025 |
| Beef cow inventory | 1,000 head | 31,371 | 30,865 | 30,235 | 30,350 | 31,106 | 32,417 | 33,012 | 33,427 | 34,050 | 34,148 | 34,312 | 34,445 |
| Total cow inventory | 1,000 head | 40,456 | 40,014 | 39,450 | 39,400 | 40,126 | 41,413 | 41,977 | 42,367 | 42,966 | 43,044 | 43,193 | 43,312 |

| Table 31. Pork long-term projecti Item | Units | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 202 |
|---|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | Mil. lbs. | 525 | 541 | 580 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Commercial production | Mil. lbs. | 22,437 | 22,659 | 23,055 | 23,350 | 23,550 | 23,930 | 24,263 | 24,575 | 24,815 | 25,054 | 25,330 | 25,633 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | -2.4 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Farm production | Mil. lbs. | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| Total production | Mil. lbs. | 22,456 | 22,678 | 23,074 | 23,369 | 23,569 | 23,949 | 24,282 | 24,594 | 24,834 | 25,073 | 25,349 | 25,652 |
| Imports | Mil. lbs. | 859 | 826 | 815 | 825 | 900 | 950 | 980 | 1,010 | 1,040 | 1,060 | 1,085 | 1,110 |
| Total supply | Mil. lbs. | 23,840 | 24,045 | 24,469 | 24,784 | 25,059 | 25,489 | 25,852 | 26,194 | 26,464 | 26,723 | 27,024 | 27,352 |
| Exports | Mil. lbs. | 4,224 | 4,976 | 5,090 | 5,190 | 5,295 | 5,400 | 5,510 | 5,620 | 5,730 | 5,850 | 5,965 | 6,085 |
| Ending stocks | Mil. lbs. | 541 | 580 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 | 590 |
| Total consumption | Mil. lbs. | 19,075 | 18,489 | 18,789 | 19,004 | 19,174 | 19,499 | 19,752 | 19,984 | 20,144 | 20,283 | 20,469 | 20,677 |
| Per capita, carcass w eight | Pounds | 61.5 | 59.1 | 59.5 | 59.7 | 59.7 | 60.2 | 60.5 | 60.7 | 60.7 | 60.6 | 60.7 | 60.8 |
| Per capita, retail w eight | Pounds | 47.7 | 45.8 | 46.2 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 46.7 | 46.9 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 47.0 | 47.1 | 47.2 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | -4.8 | -4.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Prices: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Hogs, farm | \$/cwt | 55.04 | 66.67 | 65.70 | 66.81 | 67.91 | 64.24 | 63.85 | 63.79 | 64.66 | 66.04 | 67.91 | 68.66 |
| National base, live equivalent | \$/cw t | 55.06 | 66.20 | 65.25 | 66.28 | 67.37 | 63.74 | 63.34 | 63.29 | 64.15 | 65.52 | 67.37 | 68.12 |
| Costs and returns, farrow to fini | sh: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total cash expenses | \$/cwt | 56.35 | 67.00 | 72.21 | 63.10 | 62.11 | 64.63 | 65.45 | 66.34 | 66.97 | 67.62 | 68.97 | 69.96 |
| Returns above cash costs | \$/cw t | 2.07 | 3.24 | -2.98 | 7.22 | 9.38 | 2.99 | 1.75 | 0.81 | 1.10 | 1.90 | 2.51 | 2.31 |
| Hog inventory, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December 1, previous year | 1,000 head | 64,887 | 64,925 | 65,850 | 66,647 | 67,187 | 68,214 | 69,112 | 69,956 | 70,602 | 71,247 | 71,992 | 72,812 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Table 32. Young chicken long-te | | 2010 2 | 011 2 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 202 |
| item | OHIIIS Z | .010 2 | UII 4 | 2012 | 2013 | ZU 14 | 2010 | 2010 | 2017 | 2010 | 2019 | 2020 | 202 |

| Item | Units | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | Mil. lbs. | 616 | 773 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Federally inspected slaughter | Mil. lbs. | 36,911 | 37,318 | 36,700 | 37,105 | 37,906 | 38,874 | 39,603 | 40,226 | 40,834 | 41,275 | 41,774 | 42,317 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | 3.9 | 1.1 | -1.7 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Production | Mil. lbs. | 36,516 | 36,919 | 36,307 | 36,708 | 37,501 | 38,458 | 39,180 | 39,795 | 40,397 | 40,834 | 41,327 | 41,864 |
| Total supply | Mil. lbs. | 37,239 | 37,796 | 37,061 | 37,464 | 38,257 | 39,216 | 39,939 | 40,556 | 41,158 | 41,596 | 42,090 | 42,628 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | 3.5 | 1.5 | -1.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Exports | Mil. lbs. | 6,765 | 6,864 | 6,900 | 6,955 | 7,015 | 7,076 | 7,137 | 7,197 | 7,258 | 7,329 | 7,399 | 7,470 |
| Ending stocks | Mil. lbs. | 773 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Consumption | Mil. lbs. | 29,701 | 30,282 | 29,511 | 29,859 | 30,592 | 31,490 | 32,152 | 32,709 | 33,250 | 33,617 | 34,041 | 34,508 |
| Per capita, carcass w eight | Pounds | 95.8 | 96.8 | 93.5 | 93.8 | 95.3 | 97.2 | 98.5 | 99.3 | 100.2 | 100.5 | 100.9 | 101.5 |
| Per capita, retail w eight | Pounds | 82.3 | 83.1 | 80.3 | 80.6 | 81.8 | 83.5 | 84.6 | 85.3 | 86.0 | 86.3 | 86.7 | 87.2 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | 3.2 | 1.0 | -3.4 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Prices: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Broilers, farm | Cents/lb. | 49.3 | 46.5 | 48.7 | 51.0 | 52.7 | 52.9 | 54.7 | 56.2 | 57.4 | 58.6 | 60.3 | 61.1 |
| 12-city market price | Cents/lb. | 82.9 | 78.6 | 82.3 | 86.4 | 89.4 | 89.7 | 92.7 | 95.3 | 97.2 | 99.3 | 102.3 | 103.6 |
| Costs and returns: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total costs | Cents/lb. | 77.50 | 86.62 | 92.35 | 85.61 | 84.32 | 85.36 | 86.97 | 88.66 | 90.21 | 91.78 | 94.28 | 95.68 |
| Net returns | Cents/lb. | 5.40 | -8.02 | -10.05 | 0.84 | 5.08 | 4.31 | 5.68 | 6.67 | 7.00 | 7.56 | 7.98 | 7.92 |

| Table 33 | Turkey | long-term | projections |
|----------|--------|-----------|-------------|

| Item | Units | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning stocks | Mil. lbs. | 262 | 192 | 215 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Federally inspected slaughter | Mil. lbs. | 5,643 | 5,806 | 5,845 | 5,981 | 6,162 | 6,259 | 6,323 | 6,367 | 6,407 | 6,458 | 6,527 | 6,604 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | -0.4 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Production | Mil. lbs. | 5,569 | 5,730 | 5,768 | 5,904 | 6,081 | 6,177 | 6,241 | 6,284 | 6,324 | 6,374 | 6,442 | 6,518 |
| Total supply | Mil. lbs. | 5,856 | 5,943 | 6,003 | 6,136 | 6,314 | 6,410 | 6,474 | 6,517 | 6,557 | 6,608 | 6,675 | 6,752 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | -2.4 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Exports | Mil. lbs. | 582 | 656 | 620 | 629 | 635 | 640 | 646 | 651 | 657 | 663 | 669 | 676 |
| Ending stocks | Mil. lbs. | 192 | 215 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 210 |
| Consumption | Mil. lbs. | 5,082 | 5,072 | 5,173 | 5,296 | 5,469 | 5,560 | 5,618 | 5,656 | 5,691 | 5,735 | 5,796 | 5,866 |
| Per capita | Pounds | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 17.0 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 17.2 | 17.3 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | -3.1 | -1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 8.0 | 0.2 | -0.2 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Prices: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Turkey, farm | Cents/lb. | 61.2 | 68.0 | 66.2 | 67.8 | 67.7 | 62.5 | 60.8 | 60.0 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 63.2 | 64.3 |
| Hen turkeys, National | Cents/lb. | 90.4 | 101.6 | 99.0 | 101.3 | 101.3 | 93.4 | 91.0 | 89.7 | 89.9 | 91.5 | 94.5 | 96.1 |
| Costs and returns: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total costs | Cents/lb. | 74.94 | 84.73 | 91.20 | 82.00 | 77.83 | 79.86 | 80.89 | 81.95 | 82.79 | 83.63 | 84.90 | 86.06 |
| Net returns | Cents/lb. | 15.46 | 16.87 | 7.80 | 19.34 | 23.43 | 13.54 | 10.09 | 7.72 | 7.08 | 7.84 | 9.57 | 10.05 |

Table 34. Egg long-term projections

| Item | Units | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|---------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Beginning stocks | Mil. doz. | 18 | 19 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Production | Mil. doz. | 7,622 | 7,643 | 7,630 | 7,607 | 7,607 | 7,645 | 7,706 | 7,768 | 7,838 | 7,908 | 7,980 | 8,043 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | 1.0 | 0.3 | -0.2 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.0 |
| Imports | Mil. doz. | 12 | 23 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| Total supply | Mil. doz. | 7,652 | 7,686 | 7,676 | 7,653 | 7,651 | 7,689 | 7,750 | 7,812 | 7,882 | 7,952 | 8,024 | 8,087 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | 1.0 | 0.4 | -0.1 | -0.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.0 |
| Hatching use | Mil. doz. | 983 | 946 | 925 | 926 | 939 | 955 | 969 | 981 | 992 | 1,001 | 1,009 | 1,018 |
| Exports | Mil. doz. | 258 | 279 | 250 | 253 | 256 | 259 | 262 | 265 | 268 | 271 | 274 | 277 |
| Ending stocks | Mil. doz. | 19 | 22 | 22 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Consumption | Mil. doz. | 6,391 | 6,439 | 6,479 | 6,454 | 6,436 | 6,455 | 6,499 | 6,546 | 6,602 | 6,661 | 6,721 | 6,772 |
| Per capita | Number | 247.3 | 246.9 | 246.3 | 243.2 | 240.5 | 239.2 | 238.8 | 238.6 | 238.7 | 238.9 | 239.1 | 239.0 |
| Change from previous year | Percent | -0.3 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -1.2 | -1.1 | -0.5 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Prices: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Eggs, farm | Cents/doz. | 85.7 | 96.0 | 88.4 | 97.1 | 102.1 | 107.1 | 109.6 | 111.2 | 112.9 | 114.5 | 116.2 | 118.3 |
| New York, Grade A large | Cents/doz. | 106.3 | 114.5 | 105.5 | 117.0 | 123.0 | 129.0 | 132.0 | 134.0 | 136.0 | 138.0 | 140.0 | 142.5 |
| Costs and returns: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total costs | Cents/doz. | 109.16 | 136.38 | 154.75 | 129.45 | 119.35 | 123.06 | 125.25 | 127.55 | 129.30 | 131.08 | 134.36 | 136.84 |
| Net returns | Cents/doz. | -2.86 | -21.88 | -49.25 | -12.45 | 3.65 | 5.94 | 6.75 | 6.45 | 6.70 | 6.92 | 5.64 | 5.66 |

Table 35. Dairy long-term projections

| Table 35. Dairy long-term projection | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------|--------------|--------------|
| ltem | Units | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Milk production and marketings: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of cows | 1,000 | 9.117 | 9.195 | 9,185 | 9.125 | 9.095 | 9.070 | 9.040 | 9.015 | 8.990 | 8.970 | 8.955 | 8.940 |
| Milk per cow | Pounds | 21.149 | 21,305 | 21,600 | 21,975 | 22,595 | 23,070 | 23,530 | 23,880 | 24,285 | 24,685 | 25,130 | 25,420 |
| Milk production | Bil. lbs. | 192.8 | 195.9 | 198.4 | 200.5 | 205.5 | 209.2 | 212.7 | 215.3 | 218.3 | 221.4 | 225.0 | 227.3 |
| Farmuse | Bil. lbs. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Marketings | Bil. lbs. | 191.8 | 195.0 | 197.5 | 199.7 | 204.7 | 208.4 | 211.9 | 214.6 | 217.6 | 220.7 | 224.4 | 226.7 |
| Supply and use, milkfat basis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning commercial stocks | Bil. lbs. | 11.3 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| Marketings | Bil. lbs. | 191.8 | 195.0 | 197.5 | 199.7 | 204.7 | 208.4 | 211.9 | 214.6 | 217.6 | 220.7 | 224.4 | 226.7 |
| Imports | Bil. lbs. | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.7 |
| Commercial supply | Bil. lbs. | 207.2 | 209.1 | 211.9 | 214.3 | 218.5 | 221.9 | 225.3 | 228.0 | 231.0 | 234.1 | 237.9 | 240.3 |
| Domestic commercial use ¹ | Bil. lbs. | 187.8 | 188.6 | 191.8 | 193.5 | 196.4 | 199.1 | 202.0 | 204.1 | 206.5 | 209.0 | 212.2 | 214.2 |
| Commercial exports | Bil. lbs. | 8.3 | 9.2 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.5 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 16.2 |
| Ending commercial stocks | Bil. lbs. | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 9.9 |
| Total utilization | Bil. lbs. | 207.0 | 209.1 | 211.9 | 214.3 | 218.5 | 221.9 | 225.3 | 228.0 | 231.0 | 234.1 | 237.9 | 240.3 |
| CCC net removals ² | Bil. lbs. | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Supply and use, skim solids basis: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Beginning commercial stocks | Bil. lbs. | 11.3 | 12.3 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 |
| Marketings | Bil. lbs. | 191.8 | 195.0 | 197.5 | 199.7 | 204.7 | 208.4 | 211.9 | 214.6 | 217.6 | 220.7 | 224.4 | 226.7 |
| Imports | Bil. lbs. | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Commercial supply | Bil. lbs. | 208.0 | 212.6 | 214.6 | 216.9 | 221.7 | 225.4 | 229.0 | 231.6 | 234.7 | 237.8 | 241.6 | 244.0 |
| Domestic commercial use ¹ | Bil. lbs. | 164.0 | 167.4 | 170.6 | 172.2 | 174.7 | 177.0 | 179.4 | 180.8 | 182.5 | 184.0 | 186.1 | 187.0 |
| Commercial exports | Bil. lbs. | 32.1 | 33.1 | 31.9 | 32.8 | 35.1 | 36.5 | 37.8 | 39.0 | 40.5 | 42.1 | 43.8 | 45.3 |
| Ending commercial stocks | Bil. lbs. | 12.3 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 |
| Total utilization | Bil. lbs. | 208.4 | 212.6 | 214.6 | 216.9 | 221.7 | 225.4 | 229.0 | 231.6 | 234.7 | 237.8 | 241.6 | 244.0 |
| CCC net removals ² | Bil. lbs. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Prices: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All milk | \$/cwt | 16.26 | 20.15 | 18.50 | 18.85 | 18.95 | 19.05 | 19.50 | 19.90 | 20.40 | 20.85 | 21.25 | 21.75 |
| Cheese | \$/lb. | 1.52 | 1.82 | 1.73 | 1.82 | 1.85 | 1.87 | 1.91 | 1.95 | 1.99 | 2.03 | 2.06 | 2.10 |
| Butter | \$/lb. | 1.70 | 1.97 | 1.68 | 1.63 | 1.62 | 1.63 | 1.67 | 1.70 | 1.74 | 1.77 | 1.82 | 1.88 |
| Nonfat dry milk | \$/lb. \$/lb. | 1.17 0.37 | 1.51 0.53 | 1.39 0.50 | 1.41 0.47 | 1.38 0.46 | 1.40 | 1.45 0.44 | 1.50 0.45 | 1.53 0.46 | 1.56 | 1.60 0.48 | 1.64 0.50 |
| Dry w hey | ֆ/ID. | 0.37 | 0.53 | 0.50 | 0.47 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.47 | U.48 | 0.50 |

Dairy projections were completed in November 2011. CCC is the Commodity Credit Corporation, U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Totals may not add due to rounding.

1/ Domestic commercial use for 2010 is adjusted for the Barter Program. 2/ Includes products exported under the Dairy Export Incentive Program.

U.S. Agricultural Sector Aggregate Indicators Farm Income, U.S. Trade Value, Food Prices, and Food Expenditures

High commodity prices led to record values of U.S. agricultural exports and U.S. net farm income in 2011. Grain, oilseed, and cotton prices along with export value and farm income are initially projected to decline in 2012-13. However, a return to steady domestic and international economic growth supports longer term demand for U.S. agricultural products over the next decade. In addition, rising global demand for agricultural commodities for the production of biofuels continues. Thus, following the near-term declines, the values of U.S. agricultural exports and net farm income each remain historically high. After rising faster than the overall rate of inflation in 2011 and 2012, U.S. retail food price increases average somewhat less than the general inflation rate over the rest of the projection period, largely reflecting production increases in the livestock sector which limit consumer meat price increases.



Net farm income rose to record levels in 2011, largely reflecting the 2010-11 runup in prices for many agricultural commodities. While income declines in 2012 to 2015, it grows through the remainder of the projection period and stays well above the average of the previous decade (2001 to 2010).

2000

2005

2010

2015

2020

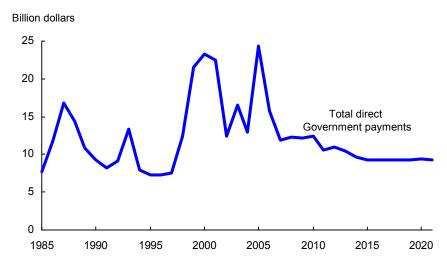
- Strengthening global food demand and sustained biofuel demand are major factors underlying projections of rising cash receipts after 2014.
- Lower Government payments and rising farm production expenses offset some of the gains in cash receipts and other sources of farm income.

0 └─ 1985

1990

1995

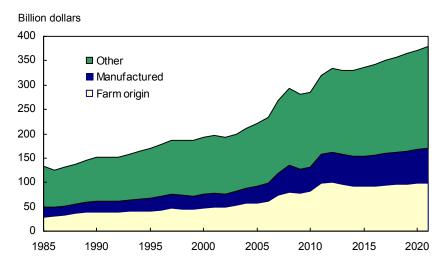
Direct Government payments



Direct Government payments to farmers average about \$9.6 billion over the next decade. Price-dependent marketing loan and counter-cyclical program benefits have become less important. Ad hoc and emergency payments are projected to fall from recent levels, in part because the supplemental agricultural disaster assistance programs authorized under the 2008 Farm Act only cover qualifying losses that occurred on or before September 30, 2011. About 80 percent of direct Government payments are accounted for by the Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) and fixed direct payments during the latter part of the projection period.

- Improving domestic and international demand keeps crop prices above levels that would result in marketing loan benefits or counter-cyclical payments, so projected benefits for these programs are negligible over the next decade. Similarly, with relatively low enrollment and projected long-run stability in commodity prices, projections of payments under the Average Crop Revenue Election (ACRE) program average less than \$100 million annually over 2012-21.
- High crop prices have made arable land more valuable, so rental rates for land in the CRP have risen. Even with reduced CRP acreage enrollment due to the 2008 Farm Act's lowering of the maximum acreage permitted in the program to 32 million acres, CRP payments rise from about \$1.8 billion in 2010 to \$2.5 billion in 2021.
- With high prices, Government payments have a smaller role in the agricultural sector's income. Government payments, which represented more than 8 percent of gross cash income in 2005, fall to a 2 to 3 percent range in the projection period. Conversely, the sector relies on the market for more of its income.

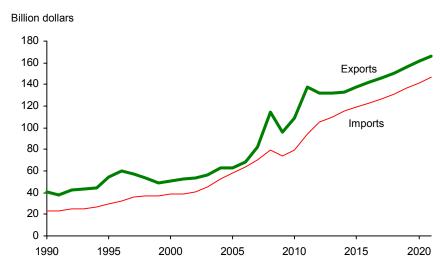
U.S. farm production expenses



Total farm production expenses are projected to rise less rapidly than the overall rate of inflation in 2012-21. While interest expenses and some energy-related costs rise faster than the general inflation rate, expenses for farm-origin inputs (seed, feed, and livestock) are up less than the general inflation rate. Other nonfarm-origin expenses increase at near the overall rate of inflation.

- Interest costs rise faster than the general inflation rate over the projection period, due to increasing debt level as well as rising interest rates from the low rates of recent years.
- Production expenses for fuel and oil also rise faster than the general inflation rate, largely
 reflecting increases in crude oil prices. Lower planted acreage after 2012 initially limits
 fertilizer expenses, but these costs rise faster than inflation later in the projection period.

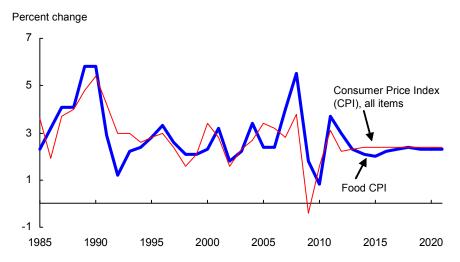
U.S. agricultural trade value



The value of U.S. agricultural exports initially falls from the record level of fiscal year 2011 as prices for major field crops decline from recent highs. Agricultural exports then rise through the remainder of the projections because of increased global economic growth, strengthening agricultural demand, and a weaker U.S. dollar. Domestic economic growth boosts demand for U.S. agricultural imports. (Fiscal years are October 1 through September 30 and are named after the second calendar year that they span. For example, fiscal year 2011 runs from October 1, 2010 through September 30, 2011.)

- The value of U.S. agricultural exports exceeded \$137 billion in 2011, a new record that largely reflected high commodity prices. With declining prices projected for major crops over the next two years, export values initially fall. Agricultural export values are then projected to grow over the rest of the decade and surpass the 2011 record. A resumption of world economic growth, particularly in developing countries, provides a foundation for increases in global food demand, trade, and U.S. agricultural exports. Continued global biofuel demand also contributes to strong commodity prices and gains in export values. Furthermore, the continuing depreciation of the U.S. dollar remains an important factor underlying projected gains in U.S. exports.
- The share of U.S. agricultural exports represented by high-value products (HVP) fell in 2011, as high commodity prices boosted bulk commodity export values. However, HVP exports grow in importance during the projection period, reaching about two-thirds of the value of U.S. exports. Much of the growth in HVP exports is for animal products and horticultural products.
- U.S. agricultural import values rise throughout the projection period and reach almost \$147 billion in 2021. These increases are boosted by gains in U.S. consumer incomes and demand for a large variety of foods. Strong growth in horticultural imports is assumed to continue, contributing close to half of the overall increase in agricultural imports in the projection period.
- The agricultural trade balance declines for several years from the record surplus of almost \$43 billion in 2011, falling below \$18 billion in 2014. The surplus then grows to reach about \$20 billion at the end of the projection period.

U.S. food inflation



U.S. retail food price increases exceeded the general inflation rate in 2011, reflecting higher food commodity prices and energy costs combined with stronger post-recessionary food demand. Food price inflation for 2012 is expected to abate from the 2011 rate as many of the inflationary pressures that pushed consumer food prices up in 2011 are not expected to intensify.

- Over the remainder of the projection period, consumer food price increases average less than the general inflation rate. This moderation largely reflects livestock production increases which facilitate gains in per capita meat consumption and limit retail meat price increases.
- Retail prices for highly processed foods, such as cereals and bakery products and fats and
 oils, tend to reflect processing and marketing costs, thus keeping their increases near the
 general rate of inflation.
- Retail prices for food away from home largely reflect the overall rate of inflation. As the
 economy rebounds, income gains will support growth in food consumption away from
 home. Nonetheless, competition in the fast-food and foodservice industries tends to
 moderate away-from-home price increases.
- Food expenditures for meals away from home are projected to rise faster than expenditures for food at home, thus accounting for a growing share of total food spending.

Table 36. Farm receipts, expenses, and income, long-term projections

| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | | | | | | Billion | dollars | | | | | |
| Cash receipts: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Crops | 172.9 | 198.1 | 201.0 | 187.9 | 182.6 | 186.5 | 190.0 | 193.2 | 196.3 | 199.7 | 203.2 | 206.2 |
| Livestock and products | 141.4 | 165.7 | 164.9 | 166.2 | 166.7 | 165.9 | 169.2 | 173.9 | 180.3 | 184.9 | 189.7 | 193.8 |
| All commodities | 314.4 | 363.8 | 365.9 | 354.1 | 349.3 | 352.4 | 359.3 | 367.1 | 376.5 | 384.6 | 392.9 | 400.0 |
| Farm-related income | 18.3 | 21.9 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 21.8 | 22.2 | 22.5 | 22.8 |
| Government payments | 12.4 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| Gross cash income | 345.0 | 396.3 | 396.2 | 385.0 | 379.6 | 382.6 | 389.6 | 397.8 | 407.6 | 416.0 | 424.8 | 432.1 |
| Cash expenses | 252.7 | 286.0 | 299.2 | 293.7 | 293.3 | 297.5 | 303.3 | 310.2 | 316.8 | 323.0 | 328.9 | 334.9 |
| Net cash income | 92.3 | 110.3 | 97.0 | 91.4 | 86.3 | 85.0 | 86.4 | 87.6 | 90.9 | 93.0 | 95.9 | 97.2 |
| Value of inventory change | -2.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | -1.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Non-money income | 21.6 | 23.2 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 25.6 | 26.3 | 27.2 | 28.1 | 28.9 | 29.8 | 30.7 | 31.7 |
| Gross farm income | 364.7 | 419.5 | 427.0 | 408.9 | 407.8 | 412.1 | 418.9 | 427.7 | 438.6 | 447.6 | 456.9 | 465.2 |
| Noncash expenses | 21.0 | 21.7 | 22.5 | 23.4 | 24.3 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 26.4 | 27.2 | 28.0 | 28.7 | 29.5 |
| Operator dw elling expenses | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 14.1 |
| Total production expenses | 285.6 | 319.9 | 334.2 | 329.8 | 330.6 | 335.7 | 342.3 | 350.1 | 357.6 | 364.7 | 371.5 | 378.5 |
| Net farm income | 79.1 | 99.7 | 92.8 | 79.0 | 77.2 | 76.4 | 76.6 | 77.6 | 81.0 | 82.8 | 85.4 | 86.7 |

The projections were completed in December 2011.

Table 37. Summary of U.S. agricultural trade long-term projections, fiscal years

| Table 37. Summary of U.S. agricultur | al trade lo | ng-term p | projection | s, fiscal ye | ears | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|
| | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| | | | | | | Billion de | ollars | | | | | |
| Agricultural exports (value): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Livestock, dairy, and poultry | 21.5 | 27.3 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.7 | 29.8 | 30.7 | 31.6 | 33.1 | 34.9 | 36.9 | 38.7 |
| Livestock, poultry, and products | 18.2 | 22.8 | 24.0 | 24.3 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 26.1 | 27.3 | 28.7 | 30.3 | 31.8 |
| Dairy products | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| Grains and feeds | 27.2 | 37.9 | 35.4 | 34.9 | 33.4 | 35.1 | 36.5 | 37.4 | 38.3 | 39.6 | 40.7 | 41.5 |
| Coarse grains | 9.8 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 15.0 |
| Oilseeds and products | 25.3 | 29.2 | 26.0 | 24.8 | 24.5 | 25.4 | 26.0 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 27.4 | 28.1 | 28.6 |
| Soybeans and products | 22.0 | 25.4 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 23.0 | 23.5 | 23.8 |
| Horticultural products | 22.6 | 25.9 | 28.0 | 29.0 | 30.1 | 31.2 | 32.3 | 33.5 | 34.7 | 36.0 | 37.3 | 38.7 |
| Fruits and vegetables, fresh | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 9.3 |
| Fruits and vegetables, processed | 5.6 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.8 |
| Cotton | 4.8 | 8.9 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| Other exports | 7.0 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 12.0 |
| Total agricultural exports | 108.6 | 137.4 | 132.0 | 131.9 | 132.8 | 137.4 | 141.9 | 145.9 | 150.6 | 155.9 | 161.4 | 166.6 |
| Bulk commodity exports | 40.8 | 57.9 | 50.1 | 48.8 | 47.1 | 49.2 | 50.7 | 51.5 | 52.2 | 53.3 | 54.2 | 55.0 |
| High-value product exports | 67.7 | 79.5 | 81.9 | 83.1 | 85.8 | 88.2 | 91.2 | 94.5 | 98.4 | 102.7 | 107.2 | 111.5 |
| High-value product share | 62.4% | 57.9% | 62.0% | 63.0% | 64.6% | 64.2% | 64.3% | 64.7% | 65.3% | 65.8% | 66.4% | 67.0% |
| | | | | | M | lillion met | tric tons | | | | | |
| Agricultural exports (volume): | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk commodity exports | 128.4 | 131.1 | 111.5 | 123.2 | 128.4 | 133.0 | 136.2 | 137.3 | 139.0 | 141.0 | 142.5 | 143.7 |
| And solling lines and Analysis | | | | | | Billion de | ollars | | | | | |
| Agricultural imports (value): | 40.0 | 44.0 | 40.5 | 40.7 | 440 | 440 | 45.0 | 45.0 | 45.7 | 400 | 40.0 | 470 |
| Livestock, dairy, and poultry | 10.8 | 11.8 8.6 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 14.9 11.2 | 15.0 11.2 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 16.2 12.0 | 16.8 12.5 | 17.3 12.9 |
| Livestock and meats | 7.9 2.4 | 2.7 | 9.1 2.8 | 10.1 2.9 | 11.3 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 11.3 3.1 | 11.6 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Dairy products Grains and feeds | 7.5 | 8.4 | 2.8 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 3.2 11.5 | 3. 4 12.0 | 3.5 12.6 | 13.1 |
| | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 9.0 |
| Grain products | 5.3 | 5.4 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 10.1 | 10.6 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 7.o 12.4 | o.∠ 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.5 |
| Oilseeds and products Vegetable oils | 3.8 | 5.6 | 9.3 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.8 |
| 3 | 35.6 | 39.4 | 43.3 | 45.2 | 47.2 | 49.2 | 51.4 | 53.6 | 56.0 | 58.5 | 61.0 | 63.7 |
| Horticultural products | 12.0 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.7 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 19.2 | 20.1 |
| Fruits and vegetables, fresh | 6.8 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 13.1 | 13.7 | 14.3 |
| Fruits and vegetables, processed Wine and beer | 7.7 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 13.0 |
| | 18.3 | 25.6 | 29.6 | 30.1 | 31.7 | 32.5 | 32.5 | 32.9 | 33.9 | 34.7 | 35.2 | 36.1 |
| Sugar and tropical products | 4.1 | 25.6 5.1 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 32.5 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| Sugar and related products Cocoa, coffee, and products | 8.6 | 12.0 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 0.5 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.6 |
| Other imports | 1.5 | 12.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 14.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Total agricultural imports | 79.0 | 94.5 | 105.5 | 109.5 | 115.4 | 119.2 | 122.6 | 126.4 | 131.4 | 136.3 | 141.3 | 146.7 |
| Net agricultural trade balance | 29.6 | 42.9 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 17.4 | 18.2 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 19.6 | 20.1 | 19.9 |
| Sources: U.S. Department of Agricultu | | | | | | | | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.0 | ۷.۱ | 10.0 |

Sources: U.S. Department of Agriculture and Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

U.S. trade value projections were completed in November 2011. For updates of the nearby year forecasts, see USDA's *Outlook for U.S. Agricultural Trade* report, published in February, May, August, and November.

Notes: Other exports includes tobacco, seeds, sugar and tropical products, and beverages. Bulk commodity exports covers wheat, rice, feed grains, soybeans, cotton, and tobacco. High-value product (HVP) exports is calculated as total exports less bulk commodities. HVP's include semiprocessed and processed grains and oilseeds, animals and animal products, horticultural products, and sugar and tropical products. Other imports include cotton, tobacco, and planting seeds.

Table 38. Prices received by farmers, selected food commodities, long-term projections

| CPI category | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Price indexes: | | | | | | 1990-9 | 2=100 | | | | | |
| Food commodities ¹ | 140.0 | 168.0 | 162.6 | 163.4 | 164.5 | 161.4 | 162.0 | 163.3 | 166.3 | 169.0 | 172.1 | 174.6 |
| Food grains | 177.0 | 237.0 | 198.4 | 190.9 | 192.0 | 193.9 | 195.8 | 196.3 | 198.2 | 198.8 | 198.3 | 198.8 |
| Oil-bearing crops | 172.0 | 223.0 | 194.7 | 182.3 | 186.7 | 189.4 | 191.1 | 192.9 | 194.7 | 197.3 | 199.1 | 200.9 |
| Fruit and nuts | 148.0 | 158.0 | 160.0 | 162.3 | 164.6 | 166.9 | 169.2 | 171.6 | 174.1 | 176.5 | 179.0 | 181.5 |
| Vegetables ² | 156.7 | 172.7 | 170.5 | 172.0 | 173.4 | 174.9 | 176.4 | 177.9 | 179.4 | 180.9 | 182.4 | 183.9 |
| Meat animals | 123.0 | 151.0 | 159.6 | 161.5 | 160.2 | 150.0 | 147.6 | 147.5 | 151.3 | 154.2 | 158.3 | 160.9 |
| Dairy products | 124.0 | 154.0 | 141.4 | 144.1 | 144.8 | 145.6 | 149.0 | 152.1 | 155.9 | 159.3 | 162.4 | 166.2 |
| Poultry and eggs | 152.0 | 152.0 | 149.6 | 158.9 | 164.4 | 165.8 | 169.2 | 172.0 | 174.8 | 177.9 | 182.2 | 185.0 |
| Changes in price indexes: | | | | | | Perc | ent | | | | | |
| Food commodities ¹ | 9.4 | 20.0 | -3.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | -1.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 |
| Food grains | -4.8 | 33.9 | -16.3 | -3.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.3 |
| Oil-bearing crops | -2.8 | 29.7 | -12.7 | -6.4 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Fruit and nuts | 10.4 | 6.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Vegetables ² | -1.0 | 10.2 | -1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 0.8 |
| Meat animals | 16.0 | 22.8 | 5.7 | 1.2 | -0.8 | -6.3 | -1.6 | -0.1 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.6 |
| Dairy products | 26.5 | 24.2 | -8.2 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| Poultry and eggs | 9.4 | 0.0 | -1.6 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 |

^{1/} The aggregate price index for food commodities is a weighted average using NASS relative weights, which are based on average shares of farm cash receipts from 1990 to 1992. 2/ The price index for vegetables is a weighted average of the index for commercial vegetables and the index for potatoes and dry beans.

Sources: USDA, National Agricultural Statistics Service (NASS), Agricultural Prices; Economic Research Service.

Table 39 Consumer food price indexes and food expenditures, long-term projections

| Table 39. Consumer food price indexes and food expenditures, long-term projections | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CPI category | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| Consumer price indices | 1982-84=100 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All food | 219.625 | 227.842 | 234.6 | 240.1 | 245.2 | 250.1 | 255.6 | 261.4 | 267.6 | 273.8 | 280.2 | 286.7 |
| Food aw ay from home | 226.114 | 231.401 | 237.2 | 242.7 | 248.3 | 253.8 | 259.6 | 265.8 | 272.2 | 278.7 | 285.4 | 292.2 |
| Food at home | 215.836 | 226.201 | 233.5 | 239.0 | 243.9 | 248.4 | 253.8 | 259.4 | 265.5 | 271.6 | 277.8 | 284.2 |
| Meats | 206.232 | 224.439 | 233.4 | 237.5 | 239.6 | 239.9 | 242.9 | 246.4 | 251.9 | 257.4 | 263.0 | 268.9 |
| Beef and veal | 224.511 | 247.377 | 258.5 | 262.4 | 263.1 | 261.1 | 263.6 | 266.9 | 273.5 | 279.5 | 285.6 | 292.0 |
| Pork | 189.957 | 206.053 | 213.3 | 218.0 | 221.6 | 223.8 | 227.2 | 231.0 | 235.7 | 241.1 | 246.8 | 252.7 |
| Other meats | 194.787 | 207.310 | 213.4 | 217.2 | 220.7 | 223.9 | 227.5 | 231.2 | 235.2 | 239.4 | 243.8 | 248.3 |
| Poultry | 203.978 | 209.916 | 217.0 | 224.6 | 229.2 | 234.6 | 241.6 | 248.3 | 253.9 | 259.7 | 265.6 | 271.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 243.229 | 260.493 | 272.2 | 281.7 | 290.2 | 298.3 | 306.7 | 315.3 | 324.1 | 333.2 | 342.5 | 352.1 |
| Eggs | 192.833 | 210.492 | 213.7 | 220.0 | 226.5 | 233.2 | 239.0 | 243.0 | 247.0 | 251.0 | 255.0 | 259.0 |
| Dairy products | 199.245 | 212.745 | 218.0 | 223.0 | 227.0 | 231.0 | 236.5 | 242.0 | 248.0 | 253.5 | 259.0 | 265.0 |
| Fats and oils | 200.587 | 219.163 | 225.7 | 231.8 | 237.6 | 243.3 | 249.4 | 255.6 | 262.1 | 268.5 | 275.0 | 281.8 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 273.458 | 284.662 | 292.4 | 299.1 | 305.8 | 312.3 | 318.9 | 325.7 | 332.5 | 339.5 | 346.5 | 353.8 |
| Sugar and sw eets | 201.242 | 207.832 | 213.0 | 217.5 | 222.2 | 227.1 | 232.1 | 237.2 | 242.4 | 247.7 | 253.1 | 258.6 |
| Cereals and bakery products | 250.449 | 260.311 | 270.8 | 277.5 | 284.4 | 291.5 | 298.7 | 306.1 | 313.6 | 321.1 | 328.8 | 336.7 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | 161.602 | 166.790 | 170.1 | 174.4 | 178.8 | 183.3 | 187.9 | 192.6 | 197.4 | 202.3 | 207.4 | 212.6 |
| Other foods | 204.553 | 209.292 | 214.6 | 219.8 | 224.8 | 230.0 | 235.3 | 240.8 | 246.3 | 251.9 | 257.7 | 263.7 |
| Food expenditures: | | | | | | Billion d | ollars | | | | | |
| All food | 1,241.1 | | 1,359.8 | 1,410.4 | 1,460.8 | | 1,572.3 | 1,632.1 | 1,694.5 | 1,757.9 | 1,823.6 | 1,891.9 |
| Food at home | 646.8 | 683.8 | 711.8 | 734.7 | 756.0 | 780.7 | 806.4 | 832.6 | 859.7 | 886.5 | 913.8 | 942.2 |
| Food aw ay from home | 594.3 | 620.0 | 648.0 | 675.7 | 704.8 | 734.5 | 765.9 | 799.5 | 834.8 | 871.4 | 909.8 | 949.7 |
| Changes in consumer food prices: | | | | | | Perce | ent | | | | | |
| All food | 0.8 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Food aw ay from home | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Food at home | 0.3 | 4.8 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| Meats | 2.8 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Beef and veal | 2.9 | 10.2 | 4.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | -0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Pork | 4.7 | 8.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Other meats | -0.1 | 6.4 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Poultry | -0.1 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.1 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Eggs | 1.5 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Dairy products | 1.1 | 6.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Fats and oils | -0.3 | 9.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 0.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Sugar and sw eets | 2.2 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Cereals and bakery products | -0.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Nonalcoholic beverages | -0.9 | 3.2 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Other foods | -0.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

List of Tables

| | | Page |
|-----------|---|------|
| Table 1. | U.S. macroeconomic assumptions | 13 |
| Table 2. | Global real GDP growth assumptions | |
| Table 3. | Population growth assumptions. | |
| Table 4. | Coarse grains trade long-term projections | |
| Table 5. | Corn trade long-term projections | |
| Table 6. | Barley trade long-term projections | |
| Table 7. | Sorghum trade long-term projections | |
| Table 8. | Wheat trade long-term projections | |
| Table 9. | Rice trade long-term projections | |
| Table 10. | Soybean trade long-term projections | |
| Table 11. | Soybean meal trade long-term projections | |
| Table 12. | Soybean oil trade long-term projections | |
| Table 13. | All cotton trade long-term projections | 52 |
| Table 14. | Beef trade long-term projections | |
| Table 15. | Pork trade long-term projections | |
| Table 16. | Poultry trade long-term projections | |
| Table 17. | Acreage for major field crops and Conservation Reserve Program (CRP) assumptions, | |
| | long-term projections. | 65 |
| Table 18. | U.S. corn long-term projections | |
| Table 19. | U.S. sorghum long-term projections | |
| Table 20. | U.S. barley long-term projections | |
| Table 21. | U.S. oats long-term projections | |
| Table 22. | U.S. wheat long-term projections | |
| Table 23. | U.S. soybeans and products long-term projections | |
| Table 24. | U.S. rice long-term projections, rough basis | 72 |
| Table 25. | U.S. upland cotton long-term projections | |
| Table 26. | U.S. sugar long-term projections | |
| Table 27. | Horticultural crops long-term supply and use projections, calendar years | |
| Table 28. | Horticultural crops long-term export and import projections, fiscal years | |
| Table 29. | Per capita meat consumption, retail weight. | |
| Table 30. | Beef long-term projections | |
| Table 31. | Pork long-term projections | |
| Table 32. | Young chicken long-term projections | 84 |
| Table 33. | Turkey long-term projections | |
| Table 34. | Egg long-term projections | |
| Table 35. | Dairy long-term projections | |
| Table 36. | Farm receipts, expenses, and income, long-term projections | |
| Table 37. | Summary of U.S. agricultural trade long-term projections, fiscal years | |
| Table 38. | Prices received by farmers, selected food commodities, long-term projections | |
| Table 39. | Consumer food price indexes and food expenditures, long-term projections | |